This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 00808450 5

V W Z H .

Great Britain. War Office.

Peace establishments Part 2.

Territorial Force establishments

for 1912-1913.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

G. B. War. Off.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

[*Crown Copyright Reserved.*

[*Issued with Army Orders dated 1st July*, 1912.]

9
Gen. No.
3127

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.

PART II.

TERRITORIAL FORCE ESTABLISHMENTS FOR 1912-13.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

PRINTED BY
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,
45–47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

1912.

Price Fourpence.

P.B.

Digitized by Google

VWZH

MILITARY BOOKS

Published by Authority.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

ABYSSINIA. Expedition to. 2 vols. and maps. 1870. Half Mor., £5 5*s.* Cloth, £4 4*s.*

AFRICA. British Central. Protectorate. Précis of Information concerning the, with notes on Adjoining Territory. 1899. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AFRICA. British East. Protectorate, and Zanzibar. 1900. 3*s.*

AFRICA. Continent of. Geology of. Notes on. 1906. 3*s.*

AMHARIC LANGUAGE. Short Manual of the. With Vocabulary. 1909. 5*s.*

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT. 1908. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARABIC GRAMMAR. Two parts 1887. (*Sold to Officers only*). 10*s.*

ARMOURERS. Instructions for. 1912. (*In the press*)

ARMY LIST. The Official Quarterly. Each 15*s.*

ARMY LIST. Monthly. Each 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARMY CIRCULARS AND ARMY ORDERS issued before Dec. 31, 1892, which are still in force and required for reference. Reprint of May, 1896. 3*d.*

ARMY ORDERS. Monthly. Each 3*d.*

ARMY ORDERS. Covers for. 9*d.*

ARMY Pay, Appointment, Promotion, and Non-Effective Pay. Royal Warrant. 1909. 1*s.* (*Under revision*)

ARMY ALLOWANCES Regns. 1910. 1*s.*

ARMY ENTRANCE Regns.:—

R.M. Academy. Admission to, from April 1, 1912. 1*d.*

R.M. College. Ditto. 1*d.*

Militia and Imperial Yeomanry. Officers of. 1907. 1*d.*

Special Reserve of Officers, Malta Militia, Bermuda Militia, Channel Islands Militia, and Territorial Force. Officers of the. 1912. 1*d.*

University Candidates. 1912. 1*d.*

Military Forces of the Self-governing Dominions and Crown Colonies. Officers of the. 1912. 1*d.*

See also Commission; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps.

ARMY REVIEW. Quarterly. Commencing July 1911. 1*s.*

ARMY SERVICE CORPS:—

Regimental Standing Orders. 1911. 6*d.*; Amendments. 1*d.*; Memorandum No. 25. 1*d.*

Training. Part I. 9*d.*

Ditto. Part II. Supplies. 1909. 1*s.* 3*d.*

Ditto. Part III. Transport. 9*d.*

Ditto. Part IV. Mechanical Transport. 1*s.* 4*d.*

ARTIFICERS. Military. Handbook. 9th edition. 1910. 1*s.*

Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*

(B 8361) Wt. 11462—96 6500 7/12 H & S

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY AT THE PICARDY MANŒUVRES IN 1910. Translated from the French. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ARTILLERY. Royal:—

Officers' Mess Management. (*See* Ordnance College).

Practice. Instructions—

Garrison. Coast Defences. Seawards. 1912-13. 3*d.*

Garrison. Siege and Movable Armament. 1912. 3*d.*

Horse, Field, and Heavy. 1912. 6*d.*

Standing Orders for—

Brigade of Mounted Artillery. 1*d.*

Lieut.-Colonel's Command, R.G.A. (Coast and Siege). 1*d.*

Training—

Field. 1912. Provisional. 9*d.*

Garrison—

Vol. I. 1910. 6*d.*; Amendments. Feb. 1911, Feb. 1912. Each 1*d.*

Vol. II. (Siege). 1911. 9*d.*

Vol. III. 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments. Feb. 1912. 1*d.*

ARTILLERY COLLEGE. Reports upon the 14th to 18th Senior Classes. Each 1*s.* (*See also* Ordnance College).

ARTILLERY. FIELD. The Tactics of. (*Von Schell*). Translated. 1900. 1*s.*

ARTILLERY MUSEUM in the Rotunda, Woolwich. Official Catalogue. 1906. (*Sold at the Rotunda. Price* 1*s.* 6*d.*)

ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, 1885, and MILITARY LANDS ACT, 1892. Byelaws under:—

Aldeburgh, 1896; Ash (Aldershot Camp), 1887; Finborough, 1901; Hythe, 1894; Inchkeith Battery, 1896; Kinghornness, 1896; Landguard, 1887; Lydd—Dungeness, 1895; Middlewick, 1890; Millbrook, 1888; Orchard Portman, 1896; Paull Point Battery, 1896; Scarborough, 1902; Scraps Gate, 1886; Shoeburyness, 1895; Southwold, 1896; Strensall, 1900; Warden Point Battery and Hurst Castle, 1889; Wash, 1891; Whitehaven Battery (Cumberland), 1896; each 1*d.*

Purfleet, 1911. 1*s.*

Salisbury Plain, 1900. 4*d.*

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF A R.G.A. SUB-DISTRICT. Notes on. April 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments. 1911, 1912. Each 1*d.*

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF EQUIPMENT OF ROYAL ARTILLERY, HORSE, FIELD, AND HEAVY BATTERIES. Notes on. June 1911. 6*d.*

BALLOONING. Military. Manual of. Part I. 1905. 1*s.*

BARRACKS. Care of. Instruction in. 1901. 9*d.*

BASHFORTH CHRONOGRAPH. Experiments with, to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. Report on. 1870. 1*s.*

BAYONET FIGHTING. Instruction in. 1*d.*

BAYONET FIGHTING FOR COMPETITIONS. Instruction in. 1*d.*

BELGIAN ARMY. Handbook. 9*d.*

BICYCLES. Military. Handbook on. 1911. 1*d.*

BRITISH MINOR EXPEDITIONS, 1746 to 1814. 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CAVALRY OF THE LINE. PEACE ORGANIZATION OF THE; and Arrangements for Mobilization consequent on the establishment of Cavalry Depôts. (Special A.O., July 19, 1909). 1*d.*

CAVALRY SCHOOL, NETHERAVON. Standing Orders. 1911. 2*d.*

CAVALRY TRAINING. 1907. (Reprinted with Amendments. 1910). 1*s.*

Ditto. Amendments. April 1911. 1*d.*

CEREMONIAL. 1912. 3*d.*

CHEMISTS OF THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. Rules and Regulations. 1*d.* (*Under revision*)

CHIROPODY Manual. 2*d.*

CIVILIAN SUBORDINATES, General Stores Inspection Division, Woolwich. Rules for. 1905. 2*d.*

CIVIL POWER. DUTIES IN AID OF THE. Special A.O., Dec. 17, 1908 (Amendments to "King's Regulations," and to "Manual of Military Law"). 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (including Materials). Priced Vocabulary of. 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments. Oct. 1911, Jan., April 1912. Each 1*d.*

CLOTHING Regns.:—

Part I. Regular Forces. 1909. 1*s.*; Part II. Special Reserve. 1909. 3*d.*; Part III. Mobilization, Field Service, and Demobilization. 1908. 3*d.*; Amendments to Parts I., II., and III. Nov. 1909; April, Oct. 1910; March, April, Sept., Nov. 1911; Feb., May 1912. 1*d.* each.

CLUBS. Regulation. Exercises for the. 1863. (*Reprinted* 1887). 3*d.*

COLCHESTER GARRISON. Standing Orders. 7*d.*

COLLEGE, ROYAL MILITARY, SANDHURST. Standing Orders. 1909. 3*d.*

COMMAND. ALDERSHOT. Standing Orders. 1*s.* 3*d.* (*Under revision*)

COMMAND. WESTERN. Standing Orders. Jan., 1910. 2*d.*

COMMANDS, Military, and Staff in the United Kingdom. Reorganization of. (Special A.O., Jan. 6, 1905, with alterations to date. Issued with Special A.O., Nov. 11, 1907). 3*d.*

COMMISSION IN H.M. REGULAR ARMY (from 1st April, 1912). Short guide to the various ways of obtaining a; &c., &c. April 1912. 2*d.* (*See also* Army Entrance; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps).

CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS AND ISSUE OF TRAVELLING WARRANTS. Instructions. 1910. 2*d.*

COOKING. Military. Manual. 6*d.*

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, 1910. 2*d.*

CREWS OF WAR DEPARTMENT VESSELS AND BOATS AT HOME STATIONS. Regulations for the Appointment, Pay, and Promotion of. 1911. 2*d.*

CYCLIST TRAINING. Provisional. 1908. 4*d.*

DIRECTOR. No. 3. Instructions for using the. 1912. 1*d.*

DIVISION ORDERS. Extracts from. 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DRAINAGE MANUAL. 1907. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DRAWING PLATES. Military:—

Attack of Dufor's Countermines or 2nd plate of Mines; Carnot's First System; Detached Forts; Concealed Defences, 1, 2, 3, 4; Printing Plate, A, B, C, &c.; Detail Plate, No. 1; Do. No. 2; Neighbourhood of Woolwich; Village and Surrounding Ground. Each 2*d.*

Attack of Fortress—Preliminary Operations; Do., Distant Attack; Do., Close Attack; Neighbourhood of Metz. Each 3*d.*

Woods and Villages. 6 plates. Each 6*d.*

Neighbourhood of Woolwich. Southern Side. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DRESS REGULATIONS. 1911. 2*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments, March 1912. 1*d.*

DRUM AND FLUTE DUTY for the Infantry, with Instructions for the Training of Drummers and Flautists. 1887. 2*s.*

DUTCH ARMY (Home and Colonial). Handbook. 1896. 9*d.*

DYNAMICS. Notes on. (*See* Ordnance College).

EGYPT. BRITISH FORCE IN. Standing Orders. 1909. 1*s.*

EGYPT. CAMPAIGN OF 1882 IN. Military History. With case of Maps. Condensed Edition. 1908. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS. FIXED. Instructions as to. 1912. 4*d.*

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Text Book for use of the Cadets at the R.M. Academy. 1911. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTRICITY. Notes on. 1911. 1*s.* 3*d.*

ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS. DEFENCE. Instructions for the Working of. 1911. 1*d.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING. Military. Vol. I. 1*s.*; Vol. II. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ENGINEER SERVICES Regns. Peace:—Part I. 1910, 1*s.*; Part II. 1911. Technical Treatises. 9*d.*

ENGINEER TRAINING. 1912. 6*d.* (*In the press*)

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERING. Field. Manual of. 1911. 9*d.*

ENGINEERING. Military:—

Part I. Field Defences. 1908. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. Attack and Defence of Fortresses. 1910. 9*d.*

Part III. Military Bridging and Use of Spars. Corrected to Jan. 1902. 1*s.* 6*d.* (*Under revision*)

Part IV. Mining and Demolitions. 1910. 1*s.*

Part V. Miscellaneous. 1907. 1*s.* 3*d.*

Part VI. Military Railways. 1898. (*Reprinted* 1904). 4*s.*

EQUIPMENT. INFANTRY. Pattern 1908 Web. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)

EQUIPMENT Regns.:—

Part 1. 1909. 1*s.* (*Under revision*); Amendments, May 1911. 1*d.*

Part 2. Details—

Secs. I. Infantry. (Regular Army). 1910. 6*d.*; I*a.* Mounted Infantry. 1912. 6*d.*; II. Cavalry. (Regular Army). 1910. 3*d.*; III. Army Service Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 3*d.*; IV., IV*a.*, and IV*b.* Army Ordnance Corps. Army Pay Corps. Army Veterinary Corps. (Regular Army). 1911. 2*d.*; V. Royal Army Medical Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; VI.–IX. R.M. Academy; R.M. and Staff Colleges; School of Signalling, Aldershot; Cavalry School, Netheravon; Garrison Staff and Schools of Instruction; Military Prisons, Detention Barracks and Military Provost Staff Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*a.* Engineer. Peace and War. General. Fortress, Survey, Railway, and Depôt Units. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*b.* Field Troop (exclusive of South Africa). (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*c.* Field Company (exclusive of Egypt and South Africa). (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*d.* Divisional Telegraph Company (exclusive of Egypt and South Africa). (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*e.* Wireless Telegraph Company. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*f.* Signal Company (Air-line). (Regular Army). 1911. 2*d.*; X*g.* Signal Company (Cable). (Regular Army). 1911. 2*d.*; X*h.* Balloon Company. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*j.* Bridging Train. (Regular Army). 1911. 2*d.*; XI*a.* Horse Artillery. Q.F. 13-pr. 1910. 9*d.*; XI*b.* Field Artillery. Q.F. 18-pr. (Regular Army). 1912. 9*d.*; XI*c.* Field Artillery. B.L. 5-in. Howitzer. 1908. 9*d.*; XI*c.* Field Artillery. Q.F. 4·5-in. Howitzer. 1911. 9*d.*; XI*d.* Training Brigades with Q.F. 18-pr. Equipment, Horse and Field Artillery, Staff and Depôts, Riding Establishment, School of Gunnery (Horse and Field), and Mounted Band. 1910. 6*d.*; XI*e.* Mountain Battery and Ammunition Column (10-pr. B.L.) Mule Transport. (Regular Army). 1912. 9*d.*; XII*a.* Royal Garrison Artillery. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*s.* 6*d.*; XII*b.* Royal Garrison Artillery, Siege Artillery, Movable Armament, and Machine Guns in Armaments. (Regular Army). 1910. 1*s.*; XII*c.* Heavy Artillery. B.L. 60-pr. (Regular Army). 1910. 6*d.*; XIII. Headquarters Units (War). 1909. 2*d.*; XIV. Base Remount Depôt and Advanced Remount Depôt, War only. 1907. 2*d.*; XVI. Special Reserve. 1911. 4*d.*; XVII. Officers Training Corps. 1909. 3*d.*; Practice Batteries and Drill Guns (Fixed Mountings) of the Royal Garrison Artillery. (Part 2, Secns. XII*a.* and XVI., and Part 3). 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments to ditto. March 1911. 1*d.*

Amendments to Parts 1 and 2. Jan., Feb., April, May, Aug., Sept., Dec. 1907; Mar. 1908; July 1909. Each 1*d.*

Amendments to Part 2. Oct. (two issues), Nov. (two issues) 1910; June, Sept. 1911. Each 1*d.*

Part 3. Territorial Force. 1911. 6*d.*

Ditto. Details:—

Sec. IX. Artillery. 1912. 1*s.*; Amendments, April 1912. (*In the press*)

Sec. X. Engineer. 1912. 3*d.*

Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. Aug. 1908; April 1909; Jan., May, Aug., Dec. 1910; April, Aug. 1911. Each 1*d.*

Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. Oct. 1909; Feb. 1912. Each 2*d.*

Amendments to Parts 2 and 3. Jan. 1909. 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS:—

Peace. Part II. Territorial Force. 1912–13. 4*d.*
War. Part I. Expeditionary Force. 1911-12. 8*d.*
Ditto. Ditto. Amendments, May 1912. 1*d.*
Ditto. Part II. Territorial Force. 1911. 8*d.*

EXAMINATION PAPERS. Military:—

Qualifying Certificates. Sept. 1905, March 1906, Sept. 1909, March, Sept. 1910, March, Sept. 1911. Each 6*d.*
Entrance: 1, R.M. Academy; 2, R.M. College. Nov.-Dec. 1905, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1906, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1907, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1908, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1910, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1911. Each 1*s.*
R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Fourth, Third, and Second Divisions. July, Dec. 1904, June 1905. Each 1*s.*
R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Senior Division. Dec. 1905, June, Dec. 1906, July, Dec. 1907. Each 1*s.*
Staff College. Admission. Aug. 1907, Aug. 1908, Aug. 1909, July 1911. Each 1*s.*
Regular Forces, Canadian Permanent Forces, Special Reserve of Officers, Territorial Force, and Colonial Military Forces. May, Nov. 1906, May, Nov. 1908. Each 1*s.*
Ditto. May 1909. 9*d.*
Lieutenants and Captains of the Regular Army and of the Australian, Canadian, and New Zealand Permanent Military Forces, for Promotion; Majors (other than R.A.M.C. and A.V.C.) in "Tactical Fitness for Command"; Majors of the Royal Army Medical Corps (Regular Army) in "Technical Subjects," for Promotion; Majors of the Army Veterinary Corps (Regular Army), for Promotion; Lieutenants, Captains, and Majors of the Territorial Force, for Promotion; Officers of the Special Reserve of Officers and the Territorial Force (Voluntary), for the Symbol "Q" or "q." Dec. 1911. 1*s.*
Militia, Imperial Yeomanry, and University Candidates. Mar., Sept. 1904, Sept. 1905, Oct. 1906. Each 1*s.*
Special Reserve, Militia, Territorial Force, and University Candidates. Oct. 1911; March 1912. Each 1*s.*
Officers' Training Corps:—
Cadets of the Senior Division. Certificate A. Dec. 1908. 6*d.*
Cadets of the Junior and Senior Divisions. Certificates A and B. Spring of 1909, Nov. 1909, Nov. 1910, May, Nov. 1911, March 1912. Each 6*d.*
Foreign Languages. Modern. Oct. 1896; July, Oct. 1906; July 1908; April, July 1909; Jan., June, Oct. 1910; Jan., June, Oct. 1911. Each 1*s.*

EXPLOSIVES. Service. Treatise on. 1907. 1*s.* 6*d.*

FIELD SERVICE. Manual for:—

Artillery. Field. Brigade. 18-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Ditto. (Howitzer) Brigade. 5-inch B.L. 1908. 3*d.*
Ditto. Heavy (B.L. 60-pr.) Battery and Ammunition Column. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Horse. Brigade. 13-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3*d.*
Ditto. Ditto. Appendix to. R.H.A. Battery and Mounted Brigade Ammunition Column. 1*d.*
Cavalry Regiment. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Engineers. Air-Line Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Balloon Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Bridging Train. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Cable Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Divisional Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Company Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Troop. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Telegraph Company on Lines of Communication. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*

Digitized by Google

Field Service. Manual for :—*continued.*
Engineers. Works Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Headquarters Units. Expeditionary Force. 1911. 3*d.*
Infantry Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Infantry (Mounted) Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Medical Service. Army. 1908. 4*d.*
Post Office Corps. Army. Home Defence. 1893. 1*d.*

FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK. 1911. 1*s.*
Ditto. Amendments. May 1912. 1*d.*

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS :—
Part I. Operations. 1909. 1*s.*
Part II. Organization and Administration. 1909. 1*s.* (*Under revision*)

FINANCIAL INSTRUCTIONS IN RELATION TO ARMY ACCOUNTS. 1910. 6*d.*

FOREIGN LANGUAGES. STUDY OF. Regulations. Nov. 1909. 2*d.*

FORTIFICATION. PERMANENT. For the Imperial Military Training Establishments and for the Instruction of Officers of all Arms of the Austro-Hungarian Army. 7th Edition. Translated. 4*s.*

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account. Five Vols. £6 11*s.* 6*d.*
Also separately, in Volumes in cloth, Sections in paper covers, and Plans unmounted:—
First Part—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire—
Vol. 1 (Secns. 1 to 5). Outbreak of Hostilities to Battle of Gravelotte. £1 6*s.* (*Out of print*)
Vol. 2 (Secns. 6 to 9). Battle of Gravelotte to Downfall of the Empire. £1 2*s.* (*Out of print*)
Second Part—History of the War against the Republic—
Vol. 1 (Secns. 10 to 13). Investment of Paris to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. £1 6*s.*
Vol. 2 (Secns. 14 to 18). Events in Northern France from end of Nov. In North-west from beginning of Dec. Siege of Paris from commencement of Dec. to the Armistice. Operations in the south-east from middle of Nov. to middle of Jan. £1 6*s.*
Vol. 3 (Secns. 19 and 20). Events in South-east France from middle of Jan. to Termination of Hostilities. Rearward Communications. The Armistice. Homeward March and Occupation. Retrospect. £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

Section.
1. Events in July. Plan. 3*s.*
2. Events to Eve of Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. 3*s.* (*Out of print*)
3. Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. 5*s.* (*Out of print*)
4. Advance of Third Army to the Moselle, &c. 2nd edition. 4*s.* (*Out of print*)
5. Operations near Metz on 15th, 16th, and 17th August. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. 2nd edition. 6*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print*)
6. Battle of Gravelotte—St. Privat. 5*s.* (*Out of print*)
7. Advance of Third Army and of Army of the Meuse againt Army of Chalons. 6*s.* (*Out of print*)
8. Battle of Sedan. 3*s.* (*Out of print*)
9. Proceedings on German Coast and before Fortresses in Alsace and Lorraine. Battle of Noisseville. General Review of War up to September. 4*s.* 6*d.*
10. Investment of Paris. Capture of Toul and Strassburg. 6*s.*
11. Events before Paris, and at other points of Theatre of War in Western France until end of October. 5*s.* 3*d.*
12. Last Engagements with French Army of the Rhine. Occurrences after fall of Strassburg and Metz to middle of November. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

Franco-German War—*continued.*

Section.

13. Occurrences on Theatre of War in Central France up to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. 6*s.*
14. Measures for Investment of Paris up to middle of December. 4*s.*
15. Measures for protecting the Investment of Paris and Occurrences before French Capital to commencement of 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*
16. Proceedings of Second Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3*s.* 6*d.*
17. Proceedings of First Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3*s.*
18. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War up to middle of Jan. 1871. Events before Paris from commencement of 1871 to the Armistice. 8*s.*
19. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War from middle of January, 1871. Proceedings in rear of German Army and in Coast Provinces from Nov., 1870 until the Armistice. 13*s.* 6*d.*
20. General Retrospect of War from beginning of Sept., 1870 to Cessation of Hostilities. Armistice and Peace Preliminaries. Return of German Army and Peace of Frankfort. The Occupation. The Telegraph, Post, Supply of Ammunition, Commissariat, Hospital Service, Divine Service, Military Justice, Recruitment, and Home Garrisons. Results. 5*s.*

Analytical Index. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Plans—

4. Battle of Colombey-Nouilly. 3*d.*
5A. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces at Noon. 3*d.*
5B. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces from 4 to 5 p.m. 3*d.*
9A. Battle of Sedan. Position of Contending Forces towards Noon. 3*d.*
9B. Battle of Sedan. Position of the Germans in the afternoon shortly before the end of the struggle. 3*d.*

(*See also* SIEGE OPERATIONS).

GERMAN ARMY. Cavalry. Drill Regulations. 1909. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Service Regulations. 1908. 1*s.*
Ditto. Foot Artillery. Drill Regulations. Part IV. THE FIGHT. 1909. 3*d.*
Ditto. Manœuvres Regulations. 1908. 3*d.*

GERMANY. The Campaign of 1866 in. With 22 Plans in portfolio. 1872. (Reprinted 1907). 6*s.*
Ditto. Moltke's Projects for. 1*s.*

GUNS. Handbooks for:—

60-pr. B.L. Mark I. Land Service. 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.*
60-pr. B.L. Section Gun Drill. 1912. 1*d.*
18-pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1911. 9*d.*
18-pr. Q.F. Section Gun Drill. 1912. 1*d.*
15-pr. B.L.C. Marks I., II., II.*, and IV., with Mark I. Carriages, and Marks I., I*a.*, I*b.*, and I*c.* Limbers and Wagons. Territorial Force and Movable Armament. Land Service. 1910. 6*d.* (*Under revision*)
15-pr. B.L.C. Section Gun Drill. 1912. 1*d.*
15-pr. Q.F. Movable Armament and Territorial Force. (R.H.A.) 1910. 9*d.*
15-pr. Q.F. Section Gun Drill. 1912. 1*d.*
13-pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1909. 1*s.*
13-pr. Q.F. Section Gun Drill. 1912. 1*d.*
12-pr. 12-cwt. Q.F. Land Service. Drill for. 1912. 1*d.*
12-pr. B.L. of 6 cwt. Marks I. to IV. and IV*a.* and Carriages Marks I.* I.**, and II. Horse Artillery. 1905. 1*s.*
10-pr. Jointed B.L. Mule Equipment. 1904. 1*s.*
9·45-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1906. 9*d.*

Digitized by Google

[*Crown Copyright Reserved.*

[*Issued with Army Orders dated 1st July*, 1912.]

9
Gen. No.
3127

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.

PART II.

TERRITORIAL FORCE ESTABLISHMENTS FOR 1912-13.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

PRINTED BY
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,
45–47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

1912.

Price Fourpence.

Digitized by Google

(B 8361) Wt. 11462—96 6,500 7/12 H & S P. 12/169. (96 Sch. C. 4.)

Digitized by Google

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.—PART II.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

A.—Headquarters.

The detail of the additional personnel required on mobilization is shown on pages 8 and 9.

With the exception of the numbers to be found from the Yeomanry and A.S.C., the numbers required have been added to the peace establishment of certain units selected by G.Os.C.-in-C. They will be administered in all respects by those units and will, as a rule, only join the Headquarters when the Division or Mounted Brigade trains as a whole.

The selected R.A., R.E., and Infantry units are shown under their own area and the numbers to be found are shown in special columns.

As regards the Yeomanry and A.S.C., the numbers so required are included in the establishment of their Regiment, or T. and S. Column.

The names of officers holding appointments mentioned on pages 6 and 7 will be shown in the Army List.

Any alteration of the names of such officers should be notified to the War Office as soon as possible for correction in the Army List.

TRAINING.

The units to train the additional personnel of Artillery, Engineers, and Infantry will be selected by the divisional commander.

The A.S.C. drivers will be trained as follows :—

For the Headquarters Division, Divisional Artillery and Divisional Engineers.—By the Headquarters company of the Divisional T. and S. Column.

For the Headquarters, Mounted Brigade.—By the Mounted Brigade T. and S. Column.

For the Headquarters, Infantry Brigade.—By the company from which they are detached on mobilization.

B.—Horses and Vehicles Allowed for Training.

When the number of men attending camp falls below the full establishment, the allowance of horses and vehicles allowed for training will be reduced proportionately.

Digitized by Google

COMPOSITION OF BRIGADES, DIVISIONS, Etc.

A.—Composition of a Mounted Brigade.

Headquarters.
3 Yeomanry regiments.
1 Horse artillery battery and a mounted brigade ammunition column.
1 Mounted brigade transport and supply column.
1 Mounted brigade field ambulance.

B.—Composition of an Infantry Brigade.

Headquarters. 4 Infantry battalions.

C.—Composition of a Division.

Headquarters. 3 Infantry brigades.
Divisional troops—
- Divisional artillery—
  - Headquarters.
  - 3 Field artillery brigades. (*a*)
  - 1 Field artillery (howitzer) brigade.
  - 1 Heavy artillery battery and ammunition column.
- Divisional engineers—
  - Headquarters.
  - 2 Field companies.
  - 1 Divisional telegraph company.
- Divisional mounted troops—
  - 1 Yeomanry regiment.

1 Divisional transport and supply column.
3 Field ambulances.
(*b*) *1 Divisional ammunition column.*
(*b*) *1 Divisional transport and supply park.*

D.—Composition of Army Troops.

26 Infantry battalions. (*c*)
2 Shetland Cos., Gordon Highlanders.
13 Cyclist Battalions.
5 Wireless telegraph companies.
5 Cable telegraph companies.
5 Air-line telegraph companies.
23 General hospitals.
2 Sanitary companies.

E.—Troops Specially Allotted to Garrison Duties.

89 Garrison artillery companies.
6 Heavy batteries.
24 Royal Engineer works companies.
28 R.E. Electric lights companies.

(*a*) In the Highland Division one of these brigades is replaced by a mountain artillery brigade. This necessitates the addition of a small-arm section ammunition column,
(*b*) Not yet allocated.
(*c*) Including 3 Infantry Brigades (Army Troops)—2 in Scottish Command and 1 in Western Command.

Digitized by Google

DETAIL.

	Number of Units, &c.	Page.
Headquarters	... ...	6–9
Honourable Artillery Company	(Included under R.H.A. and Infantry)	10–11
Yeomanry	56 Regiments...	12–15
Royal Horse Artillery ...	14 Batteries ... ... 14 Ammunition Columns	16–19
Royal Field Artillery ...	123 Batteries ... ... 41 Ammunition Columns	20–33
R.F.A. Howitzer Brigades	28 Batteries ... ... 14 Ammunition Columns 1 Small Arm Section Ammunition Column	34–37
R.G.A. Mountain Brigade	3 Batteries ... ... 1 Ammunition Column	38–41
R.G.A. Heavy Batteries	14 Batteries ... ... 14 Ammunition Columns	38–43
R.G.A. Coast Defence Units	6 Heavy Batteries... 89 Companies ...	44–45
Royal Engineers ...	28 Field Companies 14 Divisional Telegraph Cos. ... ... 15 Telegraph Cos. Army Troops ... ... 52 Fortress and Electrical Engineers Companies	46–61
Infantry	207 Battalions	62–77
Army Service Corps ...	14 Mtd. Bde. T. and S. Columns ... 56 Divisional Companies	78–81A
Royal Army Medical Corps	14 Mtd. Bde. Field Ambulances ... ... 42 Field Ambulances 23 General Hospitals 2 Sanitary Companies 14 Schools	82–95
Army Veterinary Corps	... ...	96-7
Summary All Arms ...	... ...	96-7
Summary of Headquarters	... ...	98
Total Units ...	899	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters.	Maintained in Peace as Sta												
												R.A.M.C.	
	G.O.C.	Colonel.	Lieut.-col.	Gen. staff officer, 2nd grade.	Brigade-major.	Staff-captain.	D.A.A. and Q.M.G.	Adjutant.	Total officers.	Clerks.	Total, all ranks.	Assistant director of medical services.	Deputy assistant director of medical services.
Headquarters of division—													
Establishment (personnel)	(*b*)1	...	...	(*b*)1	...	...	(*b*)1	...	3	(*d*)3	6	(*f*)1	(*l*)1
Horses allowed for training...	(*a*)	...	...	(*a*)	...	...	(*a*)	...	..	...	...	*1*	*1*
Headquarters of mounted brigade—													
Establishment (personnel)	...	(*c*)1	...	...	(*c*)1	...	...	...	2	(*e*)1	3	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	(*n*)*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade—													
Establishment (personnel)	...	(*c*)1	...	...	(*c*)1	...	...	...	2	(*e*)1	3	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	(*n*)*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade (army troops)—													
Establishment (personnel)	...	(*c*)1	...	...	(*c*)*1*	...	...	...	2	(*e*)1	3	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	(*n*)*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of divisional artillery—													
Establishment (personnel)	...	(*c*)1	...	...	...	(*c*)1	...	...	2	(*e*)1	3	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	...	(*n*)*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of divisional engineers—													
Establishment (personnel)	...	...	(*f*)1	...	...	...	...	(*h*)	1	...	1	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Horses for these officers are not included in the training numbers as they will required all the year round and will be maintained by the officers, the expense being covered their consolidated pay as regular staff officers.

(*b*) Regular officers on full pay.

(*c*) May be regular or territorial officers.

(*d*) Includes 1 regular A.S.C. clerk (included in the A.S.C. regimental establishments), 2 territorial soldiers (ex-regular soldiers), who will be additional to the establishment of infantry unit to which they belong.

(*e*) Yeomanry, infantry, and artillery territorial N.C.Os. respectively, with no extra em ments. They will be additional to the establishment of their unit.

Digitized by Google

UARTERS.

r with Headquarter units.

Additional personnel required on mobilization, and, with the exception of Yeomanry and A.S.C., added to the establishment of selected units in peace. (*See explanatory notes, page 3.*)

Attached.											Additional personnel required on mobilization, and, with the exception of Yeomanry and A.S.C., added to the establishment of selected units in peace. (*See explanatory notes, page 3.*)																	
R.A.M.C.			A.V.D.			Army postal service.		Total attached.		*Horses, officers' riding (including attached).*	Yeomanry.		Artillery.		Engineers.		Infantry.		A.S.C.				Total.	
Veterinary officer.	Clerks, &c.	R.A.M.C. for water duties.	Administrative veterinary officer.	Veterinary officer.	Clerk.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers	Other ranks.		Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Farrier-staff-serjeant.	Acting Q.M. serjeant.	Drivers.	Officers.	Other ranks.
)1	(k)5	(k)2	(m)1	...	(k)1	...	(k)4	4	12	...	1	10	...	...	...	6	1	39	1	1	(j)4	2	61
1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)4	...	4	...	1	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	27
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)4	...	4	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	12	...	...	(j)3	1	20
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	1	12
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	(f)1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	11
	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(f) Territorial officers.
(g) 1 M.O. only will train with the unit in any year.
(h) The officer doing duty as adjutant to the group of 2 field companies and 1 divisional graph company is also adjutant of the headquarters of divisional engineers and forms part iat unit.
(j) Includes a corporal.
(k) Men of the territorial force with no extra emoluments.
(l) Regular officers on the active or retired lists.
(m) Retired officers.
(n) Horses will not be provided by County Associations in the case of regular officers who in receipt of a consolidated rate of pay under Articles 95, 103, or 104 of Royal Warrant for Pay.

Digitized by Google

DETAIL OF ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED ON MOB
A.S.C., ADDED TO THE ESTABLISH

	Yeomanry.									Art		
	Assistant provost marshal.	Signalling officer.	Signallers.		M.M.P.			Cook.	Batmen.	Orderly room clerk.	Orderlies.	Signallers.
	Major or captain.	Lieutenant.	Corporal.	Privates.	Serjeants.	Corporal.	Privates.	Private.	Privates.	Serjeant or corporal.	Gunners.	Corporal.
Headquarters of division— Establishment of personnel	1	...	...	...	1	1	8	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of mounted brigade— Establishment of personnel	...	1	1	3	1	1	8	1	11	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade— Establishment of personnel	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade (army troops)— Establishment of personnel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters, divisional artillery— Establishment of personnel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	1
Headquarters, divisional engineers— Establishment of personnel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

IZATION AND, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF YEOMANRY AND IENT OF SELECTED UNITS IN PEACE.

ERY.			ENGINEERS.								INFANTRY.								A.S.C.				Total.	
Cook.	Gunners or Drivers.	Batmen.	Corporal.	Sappers.	Corporal.	Sappers.	Serjeant.	Sapper.	Driver.	Drivers.	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Serjeant.	Corporals.	Privates.	Serjeants or corporals.	Privates.	Privates.	Farrier staff serjeant.	Acting Q.M. serjeant.	Corporals.	Drivers.	Officers.	Other ranks.
			Printers.		Litho draughtsmen (2) & litho printer (1).		Clerk.	Orderlies to M.O.			Signalling officer.		Signallers.			Orderly room clerks.	Cook.	Batmen.						
...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	5	3	1	28	1	1	1	3	2	61
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	1	7	...	...	1	2	1	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	1	12
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*a*)	1(*b*)	1(*b*)	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11

(*a*) Paid regimental rates with engineer pay.
(*b*) One may be a lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON. (a)

Detail.	Horse Artillery.			Infantry.				Total exclusive of permanent staff.	Permanent staff.	
	Headquarters.	2 Batteries.	2 Mounted Brigade Ammunition Columns.	Total.	Headquarters.	Machine gun section.	4 Companies.	Total.		For batteries & Ammunition Columns.	For Infantry Companies.
Lieut.-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Majors	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	1	3	...	...
Captains	...	2	2	4	...	...	4	4	8	...	...
Subalterns	...	6	2	8	...	1	8	9	17	...	...
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)	...
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Total officers	2	10	4	14	1	1	12	14	30	1	...
Acting serjeant-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)	...
Quartermaster-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Battery serjeant-majors	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Battery quartermaster-serjts.	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Orderly-room clerk	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Serjeant-drummer	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Pioneer serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Serjeant-cook	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Transport serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Signalling serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Serjeant shoemaker	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Farrier serjeants	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Colour-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...	...
Serjeants	...	10	8	18	...	1	16	17	35	...	...
Serjeant instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total serjeants	...	16	14	30	8	1	20	29	59	4	...
Corporals	...	10	6	16	...	1	20	21	37	...	...
Bombardiers...	...	18	8	26	...	...	...	...	26	...	...
Corporal shoeing smiths	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Shoeing smiths	...	4	4	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
Saddlers	...	4	4	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
Fitters or wheelers	...	6	4	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	...
Gunners	...	104	36	140	...	...	...	...	140	...	...
Drivers	...	96	48	144	5	2	8	15	159	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	12	400(c)	412	412	...	...
Orderlies for medical officer (f) ...	...	4	...	4	2	...	...	2	6(f)	...	...
Bâtmen	3	28	6	34	2	1	12	15	52	...	...
Total rank and file	3	276	116	392	9	16	440	465	860	...	...
Trumpeters and buglers	...	4	2	6	...	...	8	8	14	...	...
Total all ranks	5	306	136	442	18	18	480	516	963	5	...
Acting bombardiers (e)	...	*10*	*6*	*16*	...	...	...	...	*16*	...	...
Lance-corporals (e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*	*9*	9	...	...
Attached :—											
Medical officers (d)	...	*4*	...	*4*	*2*	...	...	*2*	*6*	...	...
Veterinary officers	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...
Drivers, A.S.C.	...	*6*	*8*	*14*	*3*	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...
R.A.M.C. for water duties	...	*4*	...	*4*	*3*	...	...	*3*	*7*	...	...

(a) Comprises the following units :—
1st City of London, R.H.A. } (*see* pages 18 and 19).
2nd ,, ,, ,, }
Infantry (*see* pages 66 and 67).

(b) Appointment allotted to the H.A.C. in general.

(c) Includes 1 pioneer, 4 signallers, and 2 stretcher bearers per company.

(d) 2 medical officers are included for each R.H.A. battery and 1 2 for infantry, to ens one being present at training.

(e) Included in the establishment.

(f) Includes 2 acting bombardiers and 1 lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff :—

Honourable Artillery Company—1 adjutant and 1 acting serjeant-major.

Horse Artillery—3 serjeant instructors.

Infantry—2 serjeant instructors.

Horses and vehicles for annual training : —

Horse Artillery—The same as for R.H.A., Territorial Force.

Infantry—

Horses, 7
- 1 major.
- 1 transport serjeant.
- 1 medical officer (attached).
- 2 for machine gun.
- 2 for G.S. wagon.

Vehicles, 2
- 1 machine gun.
- 1 G.S. wagon.

Digitized by Google

YEOMANRY.
(56 REGIMENTS.)

For establishment *see* pages 14 and 15.

No. of District.	Title of Corps.	County Associations.
1	Fife and Forfar	Fife, City of Dundee, Forfar.
1	1st Lovat's Scouts*	Inverness.
1	2nd Lovat's Scouts	Inverness, Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty.
1	1st Scottish Horse	Perth.
1	2nd Scottish Horse	City of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Argyll, Elgin.
2	Ayrshire...	Ayr.
2	Lanarkshire	Lanark, Dumfries.
2	Lanarkshire (Queen's Own Royal Glasgow and Lower Ward of Lanarkshire)	City of Glasgow.
2	Lothians and Border Horse* ..	Roxburgh, City of Edinburgh, Berwick.
3	Lancashire Hussars	West Lancashire.
3	Westmorland and Cumberland ...	Westmorland, Cumberland.
3	Duke of Lancaster's Own	East Lancashire.
4	Cheshire...	Chester.
4	Denbighshire*...	Denbigh, Carnarvon, Chester.
4	Glamorgan*	Glamorgan.
4	Montgomeryshire	Montgomery, Radnor.
4	Pembroke	Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan.
4	Shropshire	Shropshire.
5	Northumberland	Northumberland, Durham.
5	Yorkshire Hussars	York (West Riding), York (North Riding).
5	Yorkshire Dragoons*...	York (West Riding).
5	East Riding of Yorkshire	York (East Riding).
6	Derbyshire	Derby.
6	Leicestershire*...	Leicester.
6	Lincolnshire	Lincoln.
6	Nottinghamshire	Nottingham.
6	Nottinghamshire (South Nottinghamshire Hussars)*	Nottingham.

* Each of these regiments will have an additional orderly room clerk (serjeant) for duty at the Mounted Brigade Headquarters.

Digitized by Google

YEOMANRY—*continued.*

For establishment *see* pages 14 and 15.

No. of District.	Title of Corps.	County Associations.
6	Staffordshire	Stafford.
7	Berks*	Berks.
7	Buckinghamshire	Buckingham.
7	Gloucestershire	Gloucester.
7	Oxfordshire	Oxford.
7	Warwickshire*...	Warwick.
7	Worcestershire...	Worcester.
8	Royal 1st Devon	Devon, Cornwall.
8	Royal North Devon	Devon.
8	Dorset	Dorset.
8	Hampshire*	Southampton.
8	North Somerset	Somerset.
8	West Somerset*	Somerset.
8	Royal Wiltshire	Wilts.
9	Bedfordshire	Bedford, Huntingdon.
9	Essex*	Essex.
9	Herts	Hertford.
9	Norfolk	Norfolk.
9	Northamptonshire	Northampton.
9	Suffolk	Suffolk, Cambridge.
10	Royal East Kent	Kent.
10	West Kent	Kent.
10	Surrey*	Surrey.
10	Sussex	Sussex.
London	King Edward's Horse (the King's Oversea Dominions Regiment)*	London.
London	City of London	City of London.
London	1st County of London	London.
London	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	London.
London	3rd ,, ,, ,, ...	London.

* Each of these regiments will have an additional orderly room clerk (serjeant) for duty at the Mounted Brigade Headquarters.

Digitized by Google

YEOMANRY

NORMAL

—	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron-Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Farrier-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Saddler-Serjeant.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Total Serjeants.
Headquarters	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	2	8
Squadron	...	1	1	1	2	...	5	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	12
Machine-Gun Section	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Motor Cyclists (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Regiment	1	5	4	5(*d*)	8(*d*)	1	24(*e*)	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	2(*f*)	33
Horses allowed for annual training	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	...	4	...	1	1	1	16	...	33
Guns and vehicles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) One squadron will have 5 corporals and 70 privates.
(*b*) Includes 4 drivers.
(*c*) Motor cyclist sections are allowed for the 42 regiments included in the Mounted Brigades only.
(*d*) 1 subaltern will act as machine-gun officer, 1 as signalling officer, and 1 as transport officer.
(*e*) The adjutant and serjeant instructors (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establishment of the regiment, but are not included in these totals.
(*f*) May be serjeants or corporals, according to service. If a corporal the "total serjeants" will be reduced and the "corporals" increased accordingly.
(*g*) Includes 1 for machine-gun section.
(*h*) Includes 12 signallers.
(*i*) Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one present at training; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Corporal Shoeing Smith.	Corporals.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.	Privates.	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Batmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructors.	*Lance Corporals (n).*	*Attached.* Medical Officers.	*Attached.* R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	*Attached.* Veterinary Officer.	*Drivers A.S.C. 2nd Line Transport.*	Machine Guns.	Motor Cycles.	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack for Machine-Gun.	Total Horses.
...	...	...	...	...	2(o)	11(m)	13	24	...	...	...	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	6(a)	3	1	68(a)	...	10(m)	89	103	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	16(b)	...	2(m)	19	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	7	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	25(g)	12	4	297(h)	2	53(m)	397	*456(e)	1	1	4	8	2(i)	3(j)	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	25	12	4		304		349	414	...	1	4	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	6	26(l)	395	6	4	431
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	3(k)	...	...	...	...	...

(*j*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*k*) To be hired.
(*l*) The Adjutant's horse is provided all the year round and is not included in the numbers training.
(*m*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*n*) Included in the establishment.
(*o*) One will be a lance-corporal.
* Includes 16 bandsmen.

NOTES.—Horses are not allowed for the following:—1 serjeant-cook, 1 saddler-serjeant, orderly-room clerks, 16 bandsmen, and 32 privates (8 per squadron).

One Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant in addition is allowed for the two regiments of ottish Horse.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HORSE

(NORMAL

Units.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Battery-Serjeant-Major.	Battery-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Farrier	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Saddlers.	Corporal Shoeing-Smith.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Fitters or Wheelers.
Horse Artillery Battery with Mounted Brigade	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5(*b*)	9(*b*)	52(*b*)	2	1	2	3(*a*)
Horses allowed for annual training ...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*7*	*2*			*47(h)*		...	*1*	*1*	...
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mounted Brigade Ammunition Column—																			
Headquarters	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	1(*g*)	2(*g*)	...	...	..	...
Section	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	4	1	3	3	16	2	...	2	2
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*5*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*2*	...	...	*1*	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—For ranks of Artificers *see* Table, pages 40 and 41

(*a*) One wheeler does duty as armament artificer.
(*b*) These combined ranks include 2 look-out men.
(*c*) Two men (one an acting bombardier) trained to the duties are placed under the orders of the medical officer. The gunner drives the cart for medical equipment.
(*d*) Fully trained and armed men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*e*) The P.S. is that allotted to the battery and ammunition column.
(*f*) Two medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year. On mobilization only one will be called up with the unit.

Digitized by Google

RTILLERY.

STABLISHMENT.)

rivers.			Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Batmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks. (Exclusive of P.S. and attached.)	Permanent Staff.		Acting Bombardiers (n).	Attached.					Vehicles.				Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.				
For Horses.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.					Adjutant.	Sergeant-Instructors.		Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officer.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons.	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport Wagons.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare, Riding, for Instructional Purposes.	Total Horses.
8	8	4	2(c)	14(d)	138	153	1(e)	2(e)	5	2(f)	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	49	63	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	24	24	...	...	2	7(i)	60	50	...	117
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4(j)	...	...	1(k)	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2(d)	5	9	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	3	2	...	1(d)	53	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	9	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16(o)	4	2	2	15	22	6	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(l)	4(m)	2(k)	1(k)	...	...	...	...	...

(g) Trained in signalling for communications.
(h) Composed as follows (including horse holders):—Detachment, 30; mounted orderly, 1; serving party, 6; signallers, 3; patrol, 3; coverers, 4. Total, 47.
(i) The adjutant's horse is provided all the year round, and is therefore not included in the ove totals.
(j) Service pattern.
(k) To be hired.
(l) Service pattern. To be obtained from battery equipment if accommodation exists for rage.
(m) To be hired when service pattern wagons are not borrowed from batteries. If service ttern wagons are borrowed from batteries one only will be hired.
(n) Included in the establishment.
(o) 12 of these horses will be allocated to the two service pattern wagons when borrowed m battery equipment.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT—14 BATTERIES AN

District	Unit.	—	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	
No. 1 ...	Inverness-shire and Nairnshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 2 ...	Ayrshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 4 ...	Shropshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 4 ...	Glamorganshire ...	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 5 ...	West Riding of Yorkshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 6 ..	Leicestershire ...	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 6 ...	Nottinghamshire ...	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 7 ...	Berkshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 7 ..	Warwickshire ...	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 8 ...	Hampshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 8 ...	Somerset	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 9 ...	Essex	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
,, 10 ...	2nd City of London (H.A.C.)*	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
London	1st City of London (H.A.C)*	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52	
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18	
	Total ...		14	28	42	14	98	28	28	28	126	210	42	112	182	980	
Normal Distribution of Horses allowed for Annual Training	*For each Battery* ..		1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	4	7	2	...	47	...	
	For each ammunition Column ...		...	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	2	5	1	3	3	2	

* For complete establishment of Honourable Artillery Company, *see* pages 10 and 11.
NOTE.—For ranks of artificers *see* Table, pages 40 and 41.
See also footnotes on pages 16 and 17.

Digitized by Google

RTILLERY.

MOUNTED BRIGADE AMMUNITION COLUMNS.

Shoeing-smiths.	Fitters or Wheelers.	Drivers. For Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Horses.	Drivers. Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Buttmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Sergeant-Instructors.	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*Attached.* *R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Attached.* *Veterinary Officers.*	*Attached.* *A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons (*b*).	Vehicles. Wagons for Ammunition.	Vehicles. S.S.A. Carts.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Transport Wagons.	*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.* *Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Spare, riding, for instructional purposes.*	*Total Horses.*
2	2	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1	2	2	2	1	3	4	4	2	4	1	7	60	50	...	162
2	2	19	3	2	2	3	58	68						2	...	2	4	2	1	2	15	22	6	
2	2	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1	2	2	2	1	3	4	4	2	4	1	7	60	50	...	162
2	2	19	3	2	2	3	58	68						2	...	2	4	2	1	2	15	22	6	
2	2	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1	(*a*) 3	2	2	1	3	4	4	...	...	1	7	61	50	...	163
2	2	19	3	2	2	3	58	68						2	...	2	4	2	1	2	15	22	6	
2	2	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1	2	2	2	1	3	4	4	...	...	1	7	60	50	...	162

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery-Serjeant-Major.	Battery-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Farrier	Serjeants.	Clerks.*	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing Smith.
Field Artillery Brigade (3 batteries):—†																		
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1 (*c*)	2 (*c*)	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training ...	*1*(*t*)	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...		*11*	*1*	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
For each Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	8	2	5 (*h*)	9 (*h*)	52 (*h*)	1
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	*7*	*2*		19 (*m*)		1
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ammunition Column	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	9	9 (*i*)	42 (*i*)	1
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	*7*	*2*	*3*	*3*	...	1
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Field Artillery (Howitzer) Brigade (2 batteries):—†																		
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1 (*c*)	2 (*c*)	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training ...	*1*(*t*)	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...		*11*	*1*	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
For each Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	8	2	5 (*h*)	9 (*h*)	52 (*h*)	1
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	*7*	*2*		19 (*m*)		1
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ammunition Column	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	7	2	4	5 (*j*)	20 (*j*)	1
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	*5*	*2*	*2*	*3*	...	1
Vehicles allowed for annual training...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) The adjutant and acting serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establ of the unit, but are not included in these totals.

(*b*) Does duty as armament artificer.

(*c*) Provides 2 signallers, 2 range takers, 2 orderlies, and 3 horse-holders.

(*d*) Two men (one an acting bombardier) trained to the duties, are placed under the orde medical officer. The gunner drives the cart for medical equipment.

(*e*) Fully trained and armed men, and are available for duty in the ranks.

(*f*) Two medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present at One only will train with the unit in any year. On mobilization only one will be called up with the

NOTE.—For rank of artificers, *see* Table on pages 40 and 41.

* May be serjeant or corporal, according to service. If a corporal the total serjeants will be red the "corporals" increased accordingly.

† 16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each R.F.A. brigade.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Ammunition Column.	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P.S. and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Acting Bombardiers. (s)	Attached. Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officer.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons.	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	Carts.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare, Riding, for Instructional Purposes.	Total Horses.
	2 (d)	9 (e)	21	25 (a)	1	1	...	1	2 (f)	4 (g)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	2	5	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4 (k)	4	1	...	9
	...	10 (e)	130	145	...	...	2 (n)	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	24	16	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	...	78
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 (o)	...	...	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	5 (e)	140	158	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	3	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36 (u)	6	2	...	3	17	44	6	70
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 (q)	9 (r)	3 (p)	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 (d)	9 (e)	21	25 (a)	1	1	...	1	2 (f)	3 (g)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	2	5	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4 (k)	4	1	...	9
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...
	...	10 (e)	129	144	...	...	2 (n)	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	24	16	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	5	83
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 (o)	...	...	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	3 (e)	60	72	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	6	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 (u)	8 (u)	...	2	...	3	13	26	6	48
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 (q)	2 (r)	...	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...

cludes 1 corporal.
ese combined ranks includes 2 look-out men.
cludes 5 mounted bombardiers and 2 dismounted gunners, trained in signalling, for communications.
cludes 1 bombardier and 2 gunners trained in signalling, for communications.
ie adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not included in above totals.
omposed as follows (including horse-holders):—Ground scouts, 2; mounted orderly, 1; observing signallers, 3; patrol, 3; and coverers, 4.
cludes ammunition column.
rvice pattern.
be hired.
rvice pattern. To be obtained from the equipment of batteries of the brigade if accommodation storage.
be hired when service pattern wagons are not borrowed from batteries.
cluded in the establishment.
footnote (a) on page 36.
ese horses will be allocated to the service pattern wagons when borrowed from battery equipment.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL FIELD

ESTABLISHMENT-

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.
No. 1 ...	1st Highland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1				
	1st City of Aberdeen ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	3rd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	..	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6
	2nd Highland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...		
	Forfarshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Fifeshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	City of Dundee... ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6
No. 2 ...	1st Lowland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...		
	1st City of Edinburgh ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Midlothian	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6
	2nd Lowland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...		
	1st Ayrshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Kirkcudbrightshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6
	3rd Lowland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...		
	1st City of Glasgow ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	3rd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6
Normal distribution of Horses allowed for annual training.	*Headquarters* ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
	Each Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	19(h)			1	
	Each Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	3	3	...	2	

See also footnotes on pages 20 and 21.

Digitized by Google

RTILLERY BRIGADES.

1 Brigades.

Drivers.								Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*				Vehicles.					*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.*				
For Vehicles.	For spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Corporals.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd line Transport.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses,*
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25	}			2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	1	1	132	147	}	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158	}				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25	}			2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	147	}	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158	}				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25	}			2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	1	2	133	149	}	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	147	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	2	142	160	}				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25	}			2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	}	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
19	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158	}				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25	}			2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148	}	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147	}				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
19	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158	}				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	(*f*)	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	24	16 (*a*)	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	...	78
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	6	2	...	3	17	44	6	70

(*f*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 21.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Sergeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.
No. 3 ...	1st West Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Lancashire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	..	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4
	2nd West Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	9th Lancashire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	10th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	11th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4
	3rd West Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	12th Lancashire ...	...	1	1	2	1	..	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	13th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	14th ,, ...	.	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4
	1st East Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	4th Lancashire... ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4
	2nd East Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	15th Lancashire ..	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	16th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	17th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4
	3rd East Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	18th Lancashire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	19th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	20th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4
No. 4 ...	2nd Welsh—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	3rd Glamorganshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	4th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Cardiganshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4
	3rd Welsh—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Cheshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Flintshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	4

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses *see* pages 20 and 21.
See also footnotes on pages 20 and 21.

Digitized by Google

RIGADES—*continued.*

Drivers.							Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*				Vehicles.				*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.*				
For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught (a).*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70

(*a*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 21.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Sergeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Apprentices.
No. 4 (*contd.*)	4th Welsh—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Monmouthshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	..	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	1	...	12	2	9	9	42	1	6	
No. 5 ...	1st Northumbrian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Northumberland ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	2nd Northumbrian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st East Riding ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	North Riding	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	3rd Northumbrian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Durham	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	1st West Riding—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st West Riding ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	2nd West Riding—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	4th West Riding ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	3rd West Riding—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	7th West Riding ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	8th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	9th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
No. 6 ...	1st North Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Lincolnshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	

NOTE.—For distribution of horses *see* pages 20 and 21.
See also footnote on pages 20 and 21.

Digitized by Google

RIGADES—*continued.*

Drivers.							Permanent Staff.			Attached.			Vehicles.					Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.				
For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport.		*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught (a).*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
					Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.													Wagons,	Carts.					
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	1	15	156	175				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	1	15	146	163				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2	36	7	4	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3	49	7	6	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	3	17	44	6	70

(*a*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 21.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderlys Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing Smiths.	Saddlers.
No. 6 (*contd.*)	2nd North Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Staffordshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3
	3rd North Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	4th Staffordshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3
No. 7 ...	1st South Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Gloucestershire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3
	2nd South Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Worcestershire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3
	3rd South Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Warwickshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3
No. 8 ...	1st Wessex—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Hampshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3
	3rd Wessex—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	6th Hampshire... ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Dorsetshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Wiltshire...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3
	4th Wessex—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Devonshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	3

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses *see* pages 20 and 21.
See also footnotes, pages 20 and 21.

Digitized by Google

BRIGADES—*continued*

Drivers.							Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*			Vehicles.					*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.*				
For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Wagons for Ammunition.	R.S.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport.		*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught (a).*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
					Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.											Wagons.	Carts.					
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	1	15	146	163		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	1	3	134	150		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	...	5	135	150		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	149		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	1	1	132	148		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
	6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25		2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
236	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	148	1	1	6	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
236	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
349	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70

(*a*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 21.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing Smiths.	Saddlers.
No. 9 ...	1st East Anglian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Norfolk	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	2nd East Anglian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Essex	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	1	...	12	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	4th East Anglian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Hertfordshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	.	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Northamptonshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
No. 10 ...	1st Home Counties—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Sussex	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	2nd Home Counties—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	4th Sussex	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	3rd Home Counties—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Kent	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	..	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
London (1st London Division)	1st London—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st City of London ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	2nd London—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	4th County of London...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses *see* pages 20 and 21.
See also footnotes pages 20 and 21.

Digitized by Google

RIGADES—*continued.*

Drivers.							Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*				Vehicles.				*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.*				
For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Wagons for Ammunition	S.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport.		*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught (a).*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
					Corporals. / Grs. or Drs.														Wagons.	Carts.					
...	6	...	2	9	... / ...	21	25				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	1 / ...	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	.. / 2	132	147				...	..	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	... / 1	141	159				...	..	...	5	..	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	..	9	... / ...	21	25				2	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	2	10	... / 3	133	148				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / ...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / ...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	... / 1	141	160				...	...	...	5	..	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
..	6	...	2	9	... / ...	21	25				2	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	... / ...	140	158				...	...	...	5	..	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
..	6	...	2	9	... / ...	21	25				2	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	... / 2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	1 / 1	132	147	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	... / ...	140	158				...	...	...	5	..	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	... / ...	21	25				2	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	... / 2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	... / ...	140	158				...	...	...	5	..	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	... / 4	134	149				2	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	... / ...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / ...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	... / ...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	... / ...	21	25				2	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	... / 2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 3	133	148	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 3	133	148				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	..	5	... / ...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	9	... / ...	21	25				2	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	1 / 1	132	147	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	... / 1	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	... / ...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70

(*a*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 21.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Sergeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeant Farriers.	Sergeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerks may be sergeants or corporals).	Clerks.	Total Sergeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.
London (1st London Division) —*contd.*	3rd London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2			
	7th County of London...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	8th ,, ...	..	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	9th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	.	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	1
London (2nd London Division)	5th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2			
	12th County of London	..	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	13th ,,	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	14th ,,	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	1
	6th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2			
	15th County of London	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	1
	16th ,,	..	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	17th ,,	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	1
	7th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2			
	18th County of London	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	19th ,,	..	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	20th ,,	..	1	1	2	1	..	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	..	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	1
	Total R.F.A. Brigades ...	41	123	164	328	205	41	902	164	164	164	943	20	41	1,496	369	1,025	1,558	8,118	164	164

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses, *see* pages 20 and 21.
See also footnotes, pages 20 and 21.

Digitized by Google

IGADES—*continued.*

| Drivers. | | |

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenant).	Total Officers.	Battery Sergeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.
No. 1 ...	3rd Highland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	1st Renfrewshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2
	Renfrewshire S.A. Section Ammunition Column (*a*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	3	1	3	3	18	...	1
No. 2 ...	4th Lowland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	4th City of Glasgow ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2
No. 3 ...	4th West Lancashire—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	7th Lancashire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2
	8th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	1	...	8	2	4	5	20	1	2
	4th East Lancashire—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	1st Cumberland	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2
No. 4 ...	1st Welsh—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	1st Glamorganshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2
No. 5 ...	4th Northumbrian—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	4th Durham	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2
	4th West Riding—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	10th West Riding ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	11th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2
No. 6 ...	4th North Midland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	1st Derbyshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2
Normal distribution of Horses allowed for annual training.	*Howitzer Brigade—Headquarters* ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...			
	Each Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	19 (*h*)			1	
	Ammunition Col. ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	2	...	...	5	2	2	3	...	1	
	S.A.S. Amm. Col. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	

NOTE.—For ranks of Artificers, *see* pages 40 and 41.
See also footnotes pages 20 and 21.
(*a*) For details of S.A. Section Ammunition Column, *see* pages 38 and 39.

Digitized by Google

)WITZER) BRIGADES.
SECTION AMMUNITION COLUMN.

Drivers. For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	*Attached.* Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officers.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons.(a)	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	Carts.	*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.* Officers.	Riding.	Draught.(a)	Spare, Riding, for Instruction.	Total Horses.
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	2	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	...	2	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72	1	1	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
4	3	...	1	...	...	58	63				...	...	...	1	...	...	6	3	...	...	1	3	30	...	34
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	145	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	1	15	76	89				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	7	136	152	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	1	8	138	158				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	2	131	146	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	...	2	9	...	...	21	25				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	24	(a) 16	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	5	83
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	16	...	...	---	...	...	...	---	...	16	8	...	2	...	3	13	26	6	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	6	...	...	1	3	30	...	34

(a) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 21.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerks may be serjeants or corporals).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.
No. 7 ...	4th South Midland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	...
	4th Warwickshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	1
No. 8 ...	2nd Wessex—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	...
	4th Hampshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	1
No. 9 ...	3rd East Anglian—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	...
	1st Suffolk	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	1
No. 10 ...	4th Home Counties—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	...
	4th Kent	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	1
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	1
London (1st London Division)	4th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	...
	10th County of London ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	11th ,,	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	1
London (2nd London Division)	8th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	...
	21st County of London ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	22nd ,,	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	1
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	1
	Total Howitzer Brigades	14	28	42	71	42	14	211	42	42	43	198	6	14	345	99	213	353	1754	43	43
	Total Royal Field Artillery (including small arm section A. Col.)	(a)55	151	206	399	247	55	1113	206	206	207	1141	26	55	1841	468	1238	1911	9872	246	246

See also footnotes, pages 20 and 21.

(a) 10 R.F.A. Brigades may be commanded by regular officers on full pay. As these o
are allowed horses throughout the year, the total horses allowed for animal training w
reduced accordingly.

Digitized by Google

...OWITZER) BRIGADES—*continued.*

For Vehicles.	Drivers.						Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*				Vehicles.			*Total Horses, including P.S and attached.*			
	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons.(*b*)	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*(*b*)	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
6	6	...	2	9	...	...	1	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	6	4	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	4	4	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	6	...	2	9	...	...	1	1	4	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	6	4	...	10	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
6	6	...	2	9	...	...	1	1	4	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
6	6	4	...	10	...	...

HE
MOUN
SMALL-ARM SEC
No

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers.	Total Officers.	Battery Sergeant-Major.	Battery Quartermaster-Sergeant.	Sergeant-Farrier.	Sergeants.	Clerk.*	Total Sergeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smith.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.	Fitters or Wheelers.	Corporals.	Buglers/Mus.
Heavy Artillery—																				
Battery	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	6	...	9	2	1	2	2	2	6	4
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ammunition Column	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	2	1	1
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mountain Artillery Brigade†—																				
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2(*g*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1(*e*)	1(*h*)	1
Horses allowed for annual training ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For each battery	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3	8	5
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*3*	*2*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*2*
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	1	...	4	1	1	1	4	...	7	2	1	3	3	3	4(*m*)	4
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*2*
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Small-Arm Section Ammunition Column (*n*)	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	3	3
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) These are gunners acting as drivers.
(*b*) For observation party.
(*c*) The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not included in above
(*d*) Three bombardiers and 2 gunners trained in signalling for communications.
(*e*) Does duty as armament artificer.
(*f*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*g*) The adjutant and acting serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establ of the unit, but are not included in these totals.
(*h*) Provides for 2 signallers, 2 range-takers, 2 orderlies, and 3 horse-holders.
(*i*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*j*) Two medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present at trainin only will train with the unit in any year. On mobilization only one will be called up with the unit.

NOTE.—The heavy artillery of the East and West Lancashire Divisions and of the 1st and 2nd Divisions will have 1 lieut.-colonel, 1 adjutant, 1 veterinary officer, and 1 acting serjeant-major, to batteries and ammunition columns, as a temporary measure

Digitized by Google

LLERY, R.G.A.
LLERY, R.G.A.
UNITION COLUMN, R.F.A.

LISHMENT.

ers.						Permanent Staff.				Attached.					Vehicles.						Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.					Pack Mules or Ponies.	
	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P. Staff and attached).	Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Acting Bombardiers (v).	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officer.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons.	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare, for Instructional Purposes.	Ordnance.	Baggage.	Total Horses and Mules.	
a)	5(a)	...	6(f)	149	165	1	..	2(s)	4	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	8	18	..	..	2	..	...	...	...	...	32	16	...	...	2	...	5(c)	15	50	...	...	...	70	
	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	4	4(t)	...	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
a)	2(a)	...	1(f)	47	49	..	..	...	1	...	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	1	3	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	1	1	2	17	1	...	...	21	
	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(u)	...	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	2(q)	9(f)	21	25(g)	1	1	...	1	2(j)	4 (i)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	...	3	..	..	..	..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	6	
	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	9(a)	...	6(f)	195	213	..	..	2	4	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	10	20	..	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	17	2	...	32	...	56	
	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
v)	6(a)	...	4(f)	119	132	..	..	...	6	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	10	13	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	2	...	3	10	26	...	12	...	51	
	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6(u)	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	3	...	1(f)	58	63	..	..	(n)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	1	4	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	6	...	...	1	3	30	...	...	...	34	
	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6(u)	3(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

unners acting as drivers. This number includes 24 for pack animals, and 4 for spare pack animals.
unners as drivers for pack mules.
ncludes 4 signallers.
he P.S. allotted to the 3rd Highland Brigade R.F.A. includes this unit.
omposed as follows (including horse-holders):—Detachment, 52; signallers, 4; orderlies, 2; and per cent.
wo men, one an acting bombardier, trained to the duties, are placed under the orders of the medical The gunner drives the cart for medical equipment.
ignallers, 3; range-takers, 3; patrol, 3.
ncludes ammunition column.
ervice pattern. (u) To be hired.
ncluded in the establishment.
ɛ.—For ranks of artificers *see* Table, pages 40 and 41.
ay be serjeant or corporal, according to service. If a corporal the "Total Serjeants" will be reduced, "corporals" increased accordingly.
bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for the Mountain Artillery Brigade.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c. (a)	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officer (Lieutenant).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.	Fitters or Wheelers.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.
No. 1	4th Highland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	2
	Argyllshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3	3	8
	Ross and Cromarty ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3	3	8
	Buteshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3	3	8
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	1	...	4	1	1	1	4	...	7	2	1	3	3	4	3	4
	Total	1	3	4	8	4	1	21	4	4	4	28	1	41	9	4	12	12	13	29	30
Distribution of Horses allowed for annual training	*Headquarters* ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	}	
	Each Battery ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	5	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...		9
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...		9

NOTE.—For ranks of artificers *see* Table below. (a) *See* notes on pages 38 and 39.

RANKS OF ARTIFICER

	Farriers and Shoeing Smiths.			
	Ranks.			
	Staff-Serjeants or Serjeants.	Corporals.	Gunners.	Total Establishment.
Royal Horse Artillery—				
Battery and Ammunition Column	2	1	4	7
Royal Field Artillery—				
Brigade	4	4	12	20
Howitzer Brigade	3	3	6	12
Royal Garrison Artillery—				
Mountain Brigade	4	4	12	20
Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column	1	1	3	5
Heavy Battery, Coast Defence	1	...	1	2

Digitized by Google

BRIGADE.

Drivers. For Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Horses.	Drivers. Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.	Additional rank and file for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Gunners.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutants.	Permanent Staff. Acting Serjeant-Major.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructors.	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*Attached.* *R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Attached.* *Veterinary Officer.*	*Attached.* *A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Vehicles. Wagons for Ammunition.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Regtl. Transport. Wagons.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Regtl. Transport. Carts.	*Total Horses, including P. S. and attached.* *Officers.*	*Total Horses, including P. S. and attached.* *Riding.*	*Total Horses, including P. S. and attached.* *Draught.*	*Total Horses, including P. S. and attached.* *Total Horses.*	*Pack Mules or Ponies.* *Ordnance.*
...	...	...	2	9	...	21	25	2	1	6	...	4	1	2	...	...	...	1	4	1	1	6	...
90	...	9	...	6	2	197	215				...	...	...	5	4	...	1	...	5	17	2	24	32
90	...	9	...	6	...	195	213				...	...	...	5	4	...	1	...	5	17	2	24	32
90	...	9	...	6	2	197	215				...	...	...	5	4	...	1	...	5	17	2	24	32
52	3	6	...	4	...	119	132				...	...	...	3	...	6	1	...	3	10	26	39	12
122	3	33	2	31	4	729	800	2	1	6	2	4	1	20	12	6	4	1	22	62	33	117	108
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	17	2	24	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	2	...		3	10	26	39	12

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Wheelers or Fitters. Ranks. Staff-Serjeants or Serjeants.	Wheelers or Fitters. Ranks. Corporals.	Wheelers or Fitters. Ranks. Gunners.	Wheelers or Fitters. Total Establishment.	Saddlers. Ranks. Staff-Serjeants or Serjeants.	Saddlers. Ranks. Corporals.	Saddlers. Ranks. Gunners.	Saddlers. Total Establishment.
2	1	2	5	2	1	1	4
4	3	3	10	4	3	2	9
3	2	2	7	3	2	1	6
4	3	6	13	4	3	5	12
1	1	2	4	1	1	1	3
1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1

NOTE.—One quartermaster serjeant artificer (saddler, wheeler or fitter, or farrier), to be selected by the officer commanding the Brigade, will be allowed for each Brigade of Field Artillery (including Howitzers), for the Mountain Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery, and for each of the two Brigades of Heavy Batteries and Ammunition Columns, in the place of one staff-serjeant or serjeant artificer. A serjeant artificer after three years' satisfactory service as such, may, provided he is specially recommended by the officer under whom he is serving, and, with the exception of saddlers, has passed the trade test, be promoted to the rank of staff serjeant.

Digitized by Google

TERRITO
HEAVY BA
(14 Heavy Batter

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c. (a)	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Additional Personnel for Headquarters (Clerk may be Serjeant or Corporal).	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.	Fitters or Wheelers.
No. 1	Highland (Fifeshire)—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 2	Lowland (City of Edinburgh)—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 3	Lancashire Brigade—																		
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	1st Lancashire Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 3	2nd Lancashire Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 4	Welsh (Carnarvonshire)—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 5	Northumbrian (North Riding)—																		
	Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 5	West Riding—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	2	11	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 6	North Midland (Staffordshire)—																		
	Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 7	South Midland (Warwickshire)—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 8	Wessex (Hampshire)—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 9	East Anglian (Essex)—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,, 10	Home Counties (Kent)—																		
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
London	London Brigade—																		
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	1st London Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
,,	2nd London Battery... ...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
	Total Heavy Batteries Field Army ...	2	14	14	42	14	86	14	14	14	98	2	2	144	28	14	42	42	56
Normal distribution of Horses allowed for annual training	*Each Battery*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	...
	Each Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...

NOTE.—For ranks of artificers, *see* pages 40 and 41.

Digitized by Google

E.

L, FIELD ARMY.

munition Columns.)

Drivers.			Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff.			Attached.				Vehicles.				Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.				
For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Batmen.	Corpl.	Grs.			Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officers.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons.	Wagons for Ammunition.	2nd Line Regtl. Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Regtl. Transport. Carts.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare for Instruction.	Total Horses.
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	2				1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1		4	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49		1		...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165				...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	1	7	157	175	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	1	48	50				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	2	151	167	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	2	151	167	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	2				1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	1	4	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165				...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
140	98	98	1	12	2757	3015	12	2	23	2	30	2	56	5	56	56	14	14	86	240	938	14	1278
...	...	...	...	...	8	18	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	32	16	...	2	...	5	15	50	...	70
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	1	1	2	17	1	21

(a) *See also* notes on pages 38 and 39.

Digitized by Google

Corps.	Allotment.	No. of Companies.	No. of Heavy Batteries	Field Officers. Lieutenant-Colonels.	Field Officers. Majors.	Companies and Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Company Officers.	Bty. Serjt.-Majors.	Company Serjt.-Majors.	Bty. or Co. Q.M. Sjts.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals	Bombardiers.
Normal Establishment of a Company		...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	..	1	1	...	3	5	2	4	1
Establishment of a Heavy Battery		...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	...	1	1	6	9	2	8	4
Horses allowed for annual training		...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	..	*3*	*2*		*1*
Orkney	Orkneys	7	...	1	2	...	7	7	7	21	...	7	7	...	21	35	14	28	14
North Scottish	Cromarty ...	1	...	1		...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4	2
	Tay ...	2	...		1	...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	...	6	10	4	8	4
	Aberdeen ...	1	...		...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	5	7	2	6	4
Forth	Edinburgh, Forth	6	...	1	2	...	6	6	6	18	...	6	6	...	18	30	12	24	12
Clyde	Clyde ...	1	...			...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4	2
		1	...		1	...	1	1	1	3	..	1	1	...	3	5	2	4	2
		2	...			...	2	2	2	6	..	2	2	...	6	10	4	8	4
Lancashire and Cheshire	Mersey	4	...			...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16	8
	,, ...	2	...	1	3	...	2	2	2	6	.	2	2	...	6	10	4	8	4
	Barrow	2	...			...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	...	6	10	4	8	4
Glamorgan	Swansea	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4	2
	Cardiff and Barry	4	...			...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16	8
Pembroke ..	Milford	3	...	...	1	...	3	3	3	9	...	3	3	...	9	15	6	12	6
Tynemouth ...	Tyne	6	...	1	2	...	6	6	6	18	...	6	6	.	18	30	12	24	12
Durham	Sunderland ...	2	...			...	2	2	2	6	..	2	2	...	6	10	4	8	4
	,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	...	1	1	6	9	2	8	4
	Tees and Hartlepool ...	4	...			...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16	8
East Riding ...	Humber	4	...	...	1	...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16	8
Hampshire	Portsmouth ...	...	1	1	(a)	1	1	2	1	5	1	...	1	1	6	9	2	8	4
	,, ...	7	...		3	...	7	7	7	21	..	7	7	...	21	35	14	28	14
Dorsetshire ...	Portland	3	...	...	1	...	3	3	3	9	...	3	3	...	9	15	6	12	6
Devonshire	Plymouth ...	...	2	1	1	2	2	4	2	10	2	...	2	2	12	18	4	16	6
	,, ...	4	...			...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16	8
Cornwall	Falmouth ...	5	.	1	1	...	5	5	5	15	...	5	5	.	15	25	10	20	10
	Plymouth ...	...	2			2	2	4	2	10	2	...	2	2	12	18	4	16	8
Essex and Suffolk ...	Harwich	3	...			...	3	3	3	9	...	3	3	...	9	15	6	12	6
	,, ...	2	...			...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	..	6	10	4	8	4
	Thames and Medway (Shoeburyness) ...	3	...	1	3	...	3	3	3	9	...	3	3	...	9	15	6	12	6
Sussex	Newhaven ...	2	...	...	1	...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	...	6	10	4	8	4
Kent ...	Dover	2	...			...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	..	6	10	4	8	4
	Thames and Medway (Sheerness) ...	5	...	1	1	...	5	5	5	15	...	5	5	...	15	25	10	20	10
	Total	89	6	12	27	7	95	102	96	300	6	89	95	6	305	501	190	406	200

NOTE.—For ranks of artificers, Heavy Batteries, *see* pages 40 and 41.
(*a*) Includes an assistant adjutant for the Hampshire and Dorsetshire R.G.A.
(*b*) Includes 1 bâtman for each officer.

Digitized by Google

OAST DEFENCE UNITS.

Heavy Batteries.						Cos. and Batteries.	Permanent Staff.			Total All Ranks including Field Officers and Permanent Staff.	Acting Bombardiers (c).	Attached.		Ammunition Wagons.		Horses allowed for Annual Training.			County Association.
Saddler.	Fitter or Wheeler.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Total Rank and File.	Total excluding Officers.	Total All Ranks.	Adjutants.	acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.			Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Guns.		Officers.	riding.	Draught.	
...	..	65	...	71	78	81	...	...	...	...	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	1	65	34	114	125	130	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	
..	...	...	...	1	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	16	5	6	48	
..	...	455	...	497	545	567	1	...	2*	573	14	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	Orkney.
..	...	65	...	71	78	81					2					...	...	...	Ross and Cromarty.
..	...	130	...	142	156	162	1	1		387	4	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	Forfar.
..	...	112	...	122	131	137					2					...	...	...	City of Aberdeen.
..	...	390	...	426	468	486	1	1	3	494	12	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	City of Edinburgh.
..	...	65	...	71	78	81					2					...	...	...	Fife.
..	...	65	...	71	78	81	1	1		330	2	2	4	...	...	..	...	...	Argyle.
..	...	130	...	142	156	162					4					...	...	...	Renfrew.
..	...	260	...	284	312	324					8					...	...	...	Dumbarton.
..	...	130	...	142	156	162	1	1		657	4	4	4	..	...	...	...	...	West Lancashire.
..	...	130	...	142	156	162					4					...	...	...	Chester.
..	...	65	...	71	78	81	1	1		412	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	Glamorgan.
..	...	260	...	284	312	324					8					...	...	...	
..	..	195	...	213	234	243	1	1	2	248	6	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Pembroke.
..	...	390	...	426	468	486	1	1	2	493	12	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	Northumberland.
..	...	130	...	142	156	162					4					...	...	...	
1	1	65	34	114	125	130	1	1		624	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	48	Durham.
..	...	260	...	284	312	324					8					...	...	...	
..	...	260	...	284	312	324	1	...	2	328	8	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	York (E. Riding).
1	1	65	34	114	125	130	1	1		706	4	4	5	4	4	5	6	48	Southampton.
..	...	455	...	497	546	567					14			...	...	...	...	...	
..	...	195	...	213	234	243	..	1	2	247	6	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	Dorset.
2	2	130	68	228	250	260	1	1	5	593	8	3	4	8	8	10	12	96	Devon.
..	...	260	...	284	312	324					8			...	...	...	...	...	
..	...	325	...	355	390	405	1	1	4	677	10	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	
2	2	130	68	228	250	260			4		8			8	8	11	12	96	Cornwall.
..	...	195	...	213	234	243			1		6					...	...	...	
..	...	130	...	142	156	162	1	1	1	658	4	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	Essex and Suffolk.
..	...	195	...	213	234	243			2		6					...	...	...	
..	...	130	...	142	156	162	1	...	1	165	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	Sussex.
..	..	130	...	142	156	162	1	1	1	574	4	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	Kent.
..	...	325	...	355	390	405			2		10					...	..	...	
6	6	6,222	204	7,054	7,745	8,045	16	14	52	8,166 (b)	203	49	64	24	24	31	36	288	

* 7 allowed temporarily pending War Office decision.

(c) Included in the establishment.

NOTE.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each corps of R.G.A. for oast Defence.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL

NORMAL ESTABLISHMENT AND A DIVISIONAL

Units.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeant	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-Smith.	Sappers.	Drivers. For Vehicles.	For Spare Draught Horses.	For Pack Animals.	Spare.	Batmen.
Field Company (*a*)	M 1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	25	3	4	3	8(*c*)
	D ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	6	1	6	6	...	138(*b*)	...	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*6*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*2*	...	...
Vehicles ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divisional Telegraph Company ...	...	1	1	...	2	1	...	2	3	...	2	3	1	32	10	1	...	1	4(*c*)
Motor Cyclists attached	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training	...	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*8*	...	...	*1*	...	...
Vehicles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) This unit consists of headquarters and 4 sections. The establishment includes 2 men trained in sanitary duties, and 1 N.C.O. and 2 men trained in semaphore signalling, for communications.

(*b*) Of suitable trades.

(*c*) Fully armed and trained men, and available for duty in the ranks.

(*d*) The P.S. is that allowed for each group of 2 Field Companies and 1 Divisional Telegraph Company. The Officer doing duty as adjutant to each divisional group of 2 Field Companies and 1 Divisional Telegraph Company is also adjutant of the Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.

(*e*) Four-wheeled vehicles, with springs, each to carry about 10 cwt.

(*f*) Carrying two pontoons capable of constructing 15 yards of medium bridge.

Digitized by Google

NGINEERS.

A FIELD COMPANY
LEGRAPH COMPANY.

Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff.				Attached.		Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.							Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).				
							Wagons.				Carts.							
	Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Lance-Corporals. (p)	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties	A.S.C. Driver.	G.S. for Equipment, &c.	Spring. (e)	Pontoon. (f)	Trestle. (g)	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable. (h)	Total.	Officers (excluding Adjutants).	Riding.	Draught.	Total.	
55	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M
157	...	...	...		2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	D
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	6(i)	8	22	36	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(m)	...	2(n)	1(n)	4(o)	...	8	...	...	...	...	
	1(d)	1(d)	4(d)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(k)	...	3	
59(l)	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	2(i)	12	18	32	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(n)	...	...	...	3(n)	6	...	...	...	...	

g) Carrying 2 trestles and 1 bay of superstructure capable of constructing 5 yards of lum bridge.
h) Each carrying 8 miles of cable; 2 extra miles are carried in each of the spring wagons.
i) The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is, therefore, not included in e totals.
k) For the N.C.Os. (P.S.) shown under (*d*).
l) Two men are trained in sanitary duties.
m) To be hired.
n) Service pattern.
o) Two of service pattern; two to be hired.
p) Included in the establishment.

NOTE.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each group of 2 Field panies and 1 Divisional Telegraph Company.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL

NORMAL ESTABLISHMENT OF I

" " " "

" " " "

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-smith Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-smiths.	Sappers.	Drivers. For Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Draught Horses.	Drivers. Spare.	Drivers. Batmen.
Wireless Telegraph Company ...	1(a)	...	1	1	1	4	1	1	...	2	...	3	7	...	3	...	3	...	26	17	2	2	6(b)
Motor Cyclists attached	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	..	...	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...
Vehicles " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Cable Telegraph Company ...	(a)	1	1	2	2	6	1	1	...	...	5	7	2	7	2	8	2	90	31	3	3	12(b)
Motor Cyclists attached	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*1*	...	...	...	*4*	*5*	*1*	*4*	*1*	*4*	...	*12*	...	*2*	...	...
Vehicles " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Air-Line Telegraph Company ...	(a)	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	...	1	10	13	2	8	1	8	3	110	38	4	4	12(b)
Motor Cyclists attached	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	2	..	.	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training	...	*1*	*2*	*2*	*1*	*6*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*4*	*6*	*2*	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vehicles " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) This officer commands the group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line). He will not be required in that capacity on mobilization.

(*b*) Fully armed and trained men, and available for duty in the ranks.

(*c*) 2 men are trained in sanitary duties.

(*d*) 3 men are trained in sanitary duties.

(*e*) The P.S. is that allowed for each group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line) when units are not located together.

(*f*) 4 air-line wagons have 6 horses each, and 2 have 4 horses each. Each air-line wagon carries 5 miles of air-line material.

(*g*) Four-wheeled vehicles, with springs, each to carry about 10 cwt.

(*h*) Each wagon carries 8 miles of cable; 2 additional miles are carried in each of the spring wagons.

Digitized by Google

NGINEERS.

IRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

ABLE " "

E-LINE " "

Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff.			Lance-Corporals. (s)	Attached.			Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.					Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).			
	Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.		Medical Officer.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	A.S.C. Drivers.	Wagons.			Carts.		Officers (excluding Adjutants). (l)	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
								Air Line. (f)	Special.	Spring. (g)	Cable. (h)	Total.				
70(c)	...	...	...	1		2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	16	5 (i) (r)	4 (i)	16 (i)	25
...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	2(o)	2(p	...	4	...	...	...	...
173(c)	1 (e)	1 (e)	5 (e)	3		2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 (m)	..	3
5	...	...	...	...	2 (q)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	36	6 (k)	29 (k)	36 (k)	71
...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	6(p)	6(o)	12	...	...	...	...
209(d)	...	...	...	6		2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	34	6 (n)	12 (n)	34 (n)	52
...	...	...	...	...		...	...	6(o)	...	2(p)	...	8	...	...	...	...

(i) Provides for 2 stations.
(k) Provides for 4 detachments.
(l) The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not included in ie totals.
(m) For the N.C.Os. (P.S.) shown under (e).
(n) Provides for 3 detachments.
(o) Service pattern.
(p) To be hired.
(q) 2 medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present at ning. One only will train with the group in any year.
(r) Includes 1 horse for medical officer.
(s) Included in the establishment.

NOTE.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each group of Telegraph panies, Army Troops.

Digitized by Google

District.	Unit.	Officers.						Serjeants.							Rank and File.									
		Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Motor Cyclists.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerks) (*d*)	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage Smiths.	Sappers.	Drivers (including bâtmen).	Corporals.	Serjeant	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerks) (*d*)	
	Divisional Engineers. (*c*)																							
1	1st Highland Field Co. (*e*)	..	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	6		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	4		
	Highland Divisional Telegraph Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...		
2	1st Lowland Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	13		
	Lowland Divisional Telegraph Co.	...	..	1	1	..	2	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...		
	1st Highland Field Co. (*e*)	...	*1*	*1*	2	2	6	...	*1*	*1*	6	...	*1*	9	2	7	7	*1*	138	43	*1*	6		
3	1st West Lancashire Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	..	9		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	4		
	West Lancashire Divisional Tel. Co.	..	...	1	1	..	2	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...		
	1st East Lancashire Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	..	1	1	6	...	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	6		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	..	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	1		
	East Lancashire Divisional Tel. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...		
4	Cheshire Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	..	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...		
	Welsh Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...		
	Welsh Divisional Telegraph Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	1	5	...	2	3	1	32	16	2	15		
5	1st Northumbrian Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	..	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	9		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	..	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	4		
	Northumbrian Divisional Tel. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...		
	1st West Riding Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	13		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...		
	West Riding Divisional Tel. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	..	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...		
6	1st North Midland Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	13		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...		
	North Midland Divisional Tel. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...		
7	1st South Midland Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	4		
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...		
	South Midland Divisional Tel. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	1	2		

(*a*) For detail *see* pages 8 and 9.
(*b*) The officer doing duty as adjutant is also adjutant of the Headquarters of Divisional Engine
(*c*) For detail of mounted and dismounted ranks of Field Companies *see* pages 46 and 47.

Digitized by Google

AL ENGINEERS.

Permanent Staff.			Attached.		Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.									Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).				County Associations.
					Wagons.						Carts.							
Adjutants (c).	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	A.S.C. Drivers.	Air-line.	G.S. for equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	Total.	Officers (excluding Adjutants).	Riding.	Draught.	Total.	
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					City of Glasgow.
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	City of Aberdeen
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	Lanark.
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					
..	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	...	...	...	...	*City of Glasgow.*
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	West Lancashire.
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	East Lancashire.
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					Chester.
1	1	5	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	Carmarthen.
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					Glamorgan.
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	Northumberland.
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	York (West Riding).
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	Stafford.
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					
			2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8					
1	1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...		2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	Gloucester.
			2	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	3	6					

(*d*) Paid regimental rates with engineer pay.
(*e*) Raised in No. 2 District for No. 1 District.

Digitized by Google

District.	Unit.	Officers.						Serjeants.							Trumpeters and Buglers.				
		Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Co. Serjeant-Majors.	Co. Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Serjeants. | Motor Cyclists.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerk).	Total Serjeants.		Corporals.	S. and Carriage-Smith Corporals.	2nd Corporals.
	Divisional Engineers—contd.																		
8	1st Wessex Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	1	9	2	7	...	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	...	8	2	7	...	1
	Wessex Divisional Telegraph Co. ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	...	3
9	1st East Anglian Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	...	8	2	7	...	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	1	9	2	7	...	1
	East Anglian Divisional Tel. Co. ..	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	...	3
10	1st Home Counties Field Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	...	8	2	7	...	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	1	9	2	7	...	1
	Home Counties Divisional Tel. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	...	3
London.	1st London Field Co....	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	...	8	2	7	...	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	1	9	2	7	...	1
	1st London Divisional Tel. Co. ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	..	...	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	...	3
	3rd London Field Co....	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	...	8	2	7	...	1
	4th ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	1	9	2	7	...	1
	2nd London Divisional Tel. Co. ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	4	...	2	...	3
	Total Divisional Engineers ...	...	28	42	70	56	196	...	42	28	..	...	196	14	14	294	56	224	...	28
	Horses allowed for Annual Training.																			
	Each Field Company	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*6*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*
	Each Divisional Telegraph Co. ...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*
	Army Troops.																			
2	Scottish Wireless Telegraph Co. ...	1(*b*)	...	1	1	1	4	...	1	1	2	...	3	..	...	7	...	3	...	3
	,, Cable Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	5	...	...	7	2	7	2	8
	,, Air-line Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	2	2	1	6	...	1	1	...	1	10	...	...	13	2	8	1	8
3	Western Wireless Telegraph Co. ...	1(*b*)	...	1	1	1	4	...	1	1	2	...	3	...	...	7	...	3	...	3
	,, Cable Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	5	...	...	7	2	7	2	8
	,, Air-line Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	2	2	1	6	...	1	1	...	1	10	...	...	13	2	8	1	8

(*a*) The officer doing duty as adjutant is also adjutant of the Headquarters of Divisional Engineers

Digitized by Google

NEERS—*continued.*

ile.					Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*			Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.										*Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).*				
											Wagons.						Carts.								
Sappers and Drivers.	Corporals.	Sappers.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*A.S.C. Drivers.*	Air-line.	G.S., for equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	Total.	*Officers (excluding Adjutants).*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*	County Association.
6	...	...	203	220	1	1	4	..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	Somerset.
7	...	...	204	220				..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8					
...	...	7	61	67				..	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	6					Devon.
4	...	...	202	218	1	1	4	..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	..	8	14	31	62	107	Bedford.
9	...	..	205	222				..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8					
...	...	7	61	67				..	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	6					
4	...	...	200	216	1	1	4	..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	Sussex.
9	...	...	207	224				..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8					
...	...	7	61	67				..	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	6					
4	...	...	202	218	1	1	4	..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	London.
9	...	...	205	222				..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8					
...	...	7	61	67				..	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	6					
4	...	...	202	218	1	1	4	..	2	1	...	1	...	..	2	1	4	...	8	14	31	62	107	
9	...	...	205	222				..	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	8					
...	...	7	61	67				..	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	6					
82	...	98	6,552	7,098	14(a)	14	57	..	84	28	...	28	...	42	56	28	112	42	308	196	434	868	1,498	
..	...	...	*5*	*14*	...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*22*	*6*	*9*	*22*	*37*	
..	...	...	*11*	*14*	...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*18*	*2*	*13*	*18*	*33*	
...	1	3	63	74	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	17	48	86	151	City of Glasgow.
...	1	4	163	178					2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12					
...	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
...	1	3	63	74	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	17	48	86	151	West Lancashire.
...	1	4	163	178					2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12					
...	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					

is officer commands the group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line). He will not d in that capacity on mobilization.

Digitized by Google

District.	Unit.	Officers.								Serjeants.										Trumpeters and Buglers.	
		Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Unallotted.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Serjeant Bugler.	Serjeant Cook.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.		
	Army Troops—continued.																				
5	Northern Wireless Telegraph Co. ...	1(*a*)	...	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...	
	,, Cable Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2	
	,, Air-Line Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2	
7	Southern Wireless Telegraph Co. ...	1(*a*)	.	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...	
	,, Cable Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2	
	,, Air-Line Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2	
London.	London Wireless Telegraph Co. ...	1(*a*)	...	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...	
	,, Cable Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2	
	,, Air-Line Telegraph Co. ...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2	
	Total Army Troops Telegraph Cos.	5	10	20	25	20	...	...	80	...	15	15	10	5	...	...	...	90	135	20	
	Horses allowed for Annual Training.																				
	Each Wireless Telegraph Co. ...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	
	Each Cable Telegraph Co. ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	...	...	*6*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	*5*	*1*	
	Each Air-Line Telegraph Co. ...	...	*1*	*2*	*2*	*1*	...	...	*6*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*4*	*6*	*2*	
	Special Units not Administered by a County Association.																				
	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps ...	30	25	...	}		5	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Post Office Telegraph Corps	...	1	8	14		...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(*a*) This officer commands the group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line). He w
required in that capacity on mobilization.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS—*continued.*

ile.						Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*			Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.										*Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).*				County Association.
	Drivers (including batmen).	Corporals.	Motor Cyclists. Sappers.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*A.S.C. drivers.*	Wagons. Air Line.	G.S. for Equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Carts. Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	Total.	*Officers (excluding Adjutants).*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*	
	27	1	3	63	74					2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4					
	49	1	4	163	178	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12	*17*	*48*	*86*	*151*	York (W. Riding).
	58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
	27	1	3	63	74					2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4					
	49	1	4	163	178	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12	*17*	*48*	*86*	*151*	Warwick.
	58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
	27	1	3	63	74					2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4					
	49	1	4	163	178	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12	*17*	*48*	*86*	*151*	London.
	58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
	670	15	45	2,085	2,320	5	5	25	*10*	*30*	*15*	30	...	10	50	.....	...	30	120		*85*	*240*	*430*	*755*	
									(c)																
	1	...	...	*3*	*8*	...		*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*16*	*5*	*5*	*16*	*26*	
	2	...	...	*23*	*35*	...		*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*36*	*6*	*30*	*36*	*72*	
	...	...	...	*4*	*18*	...		*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*34*	*6*	*13*	*34*	*53*	
	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(*c*) Horse for medical officer to group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line).

Digitized by Google

Unit.	Defended Port.	No. of Companies.		Officers.						
		Works.	Electric Lights.	Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.
Fortress Engineers—										
City of Aberdeen	Aberdeen	1(*a*)	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
City of Dundee ...	Tay	1(*b*)	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
City of Edinburgh ...	Forth	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	7†
		...	1			1	1	1	...	
Renfrewshire	Clyde	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	9†
		...	1			1	2	2	...	
Lancashire	Mersey and Barrow	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	11†
		...	2(*d*)			2	3	2	...	
Glamorganshire ...	Milford Haven ...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	11†
		...	1			1	2	1	...	
	Cardiff and Barry ..	1(*c*)	...			1	1	1	...	
Durham	Tyne	3	...	...	1	3	3	3	1	11
North Riding	Tees	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
East Riding	Humber	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	6†
		...	1			1	1	...	...	
Hampshire	Portsmouth ...	3	...	1	...	3§	3	3	1	19†
		...	3			3§	3	2	...	
Wiltshire	Portland ...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	8†
Dorsetshire		...	1			1	2	1	...	
Devonshire	Plymouth ...	3	...	...	1	3	3	3	1	15†
		...	2			2*	1	1	...	
Cornwall	Falmouth ...	2	...	...	1	2	2	2	...	9†
		...	1			1	1	...	...	
Essex	Harwich	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Kent	Thames and Medway	3	...	...	1	3	3	3	1	15†
		...	2			2	1	1	...	
Sussex	Newhaven	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Cinque Ports ...	Dover	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Electrical Engineers—										
London	(*See* pages 58 and 59) ...	...	6	1	2	6	6	5	1	21
Tyne	,, ,, ...	...	4	1	2	4	4	4	...	15
	Totals	24	28	3	14	52	54	46	5	174

* Three Reserve officers will be added on mobilization.
† The Coast Battalion officer will carry out the duties of Adjutant.
§ One of these 6 officers will be a Major.

(*a*) Includes 9 N.C.Os. and men for telephones.
(*b*) Includes 15 N.C.Os. and men for telephones.
(*c*) Includes 21 N.C.Os. and men for telephones.
(*d*) The establishment for electric lights at the Mersey includes the following:—

	Officers.	Other ranks.	
For Liverpool (1 company) ...	... 3	100	
For Cork (1 company) ...	... 3	126	
For Lough Swilly (detachment) ...	1	51	(to form part of Cork company)
Total	7	277	

Digitized by Google

DEFENDED PORTS.

Serjeants.						Rank and File.					Permanent Staff.				*Attached.*		
Company Serjeant-Majors.	Orderly-Room Clerk.	Serjeant Bugler.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Buglers.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Sappers.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Lance-Corporals.(k).*	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	County Association.
1	...	...	4	5	2	6	6	87	99	109	...	...	1	2	1	1	City of Aberdeen.
1	...	...	5	6	2	6	6	92	104	115	...	...	1	2	1	1	City of Dundee.
1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	204	†	...	1	2	1	1	City of Edinburgh.
1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	78	92				1	1	1	1	
1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	206	†	...	1	2	1	1	Renfrew.
1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	78	92				1	1	1	1	
1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	385	†	1	1	2	3	3	West Lancashire.
2	...	...	12	15	5	20	20	217	257				1	2			
1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	348	†	1	2	2	2	2	Glamorgan.
1	...	...	6	7	2	9	9	95	113					1			
1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	96	110		...			2			
3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	302	†	1(i)	1	6	2(j)	2(j)	Durham.
1	...	...	2	3	2	4	4	40	48	55	†	...	1	1	1	1	N. Riding.
1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	156	†	...	1	2	1	1	E. Riding.
1	...	...	2	3	2	4	4	40	48				1	1			
3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	610	1	1	4	6	4	5	Southampton.
3	...	...	12	16	6	23	23	232	278					3			
1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	237	†	...	1	2	1	2	Wilts.
1	...	...	6	7	2	10	10	103	123				1	1	1	2	Dorset.
3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	475	1	1	1	6	3	6	Devon.
2	...	...	7	9	3	13	13	131	157				1	2			
2	...	...	8	10	4	10	10	160	180	267	†	...	2	4	2	4	Cornwall.
1	...	...	3	4	2	5	5	48	58				(e)	1	...	...	
1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	75	89	100	(f)	...	1	1	1	1	Essex.
3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	480	1	1	2	6	2	2	Kent.
2	...	...	7	9	3	13	13	136	162				1	2			
1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	100	(g)	...	1	2	1	1	Sussex.
1	...	...	4	5	2	6	6	61	73	83	(h)	...	1	1	1	1	Kent.
5	1	1	26	34	12	35	35	331	401	468	1	1	4	6	3	3	London.
4	...	...	23	28	8	27	27	263	317	368	†	(i)	2	4	...	...	Northumberland.
51	1	1	223	284	103	314	314	3,879 (l)	4,507	5,068 (l)	4	7	36	76	34	42	

Instruction will be provided from the Regular unit at the station,
) Duties of Adjutant carried out by an officer of the 21st (Fortress) Company, Royal eers.
Duties of Adjutant carried out by Adjutant of Home Counties Divisional Engineers.
Duties of Adjutant carried out by an officer of the 3rd (Fortress) Company, Royal eers.
The Durham Fortress and Tyne Electrical Engineers are grouped together for purposes ng serjeant-major.
Includes medical personnel for the Tyne Electrical Engineers.
Included in the establishment.
Includes 1 bâtman for each officer.

TE.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, to each group of Fortress units, the establishment is 300, all ranks, or over.

Digitized by Google

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE LONDON AND

	Officers.						
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.
Tyne Electrical Engineers for—							
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Portsmouth and Isle of Wight... ...	...	1	2	3	2	...	8
Tyne	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Special purposes, &c.	...	1	1	...	1	...	3
Total	1	2	4	4	4	...	15
London Electrical Engineers for—							
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Plymouth	...	1	2	2	2	...	7
Gravesend	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
Dover	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
Newhaven	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Berehaven	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Special purposes, &c.	...	1	1	...	1	...	3
Total	1	2	6	6	5	1	21

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS—*continued.*

TYNE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AS SHOWN ON PAGES 56 AND 57.

Serjeants.						Buglers.	Rank and File.				Total all Ranks.
Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Orderly-room Clerk.	Serjeant-Bugler.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.		Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Sappers.	Total Rank and File.	
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	2	...	...	11	13	4	11	11	111	133	158
...	1	...	...	6	7	2	8	8	77	93	105
...	1	...	...	6	7	2	8	8	75	91	103
1	4	...	...	23	28	8	27	27	263	317	368
1	...	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	2	...	...	8	10	3	11	11	99	121	141
...	...	...	...	3	3	2	4	4	41	49	56
...	1	...	...	2	3	2	3	3	29	35	42
...	...	...	...	2	2	1	2	2	20	24	29
...	1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	67	81	92
...	1	...	...	6	7	2	8	8	75	91	103
1	5	1	1	26	34	12	35	35	331	401	468

Digitized by Google

	Officers.								Serjeants.											Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.		
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Unallotted.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Orderly Room Clerks.	Serjeant Buglers.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerks).(c)	Motor Cyclists.	Total Serjeants.		S. and Carriage-Smith Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	
SUMMARY.																							
Headquarters of Divisions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Engineers	14	...	..	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	...	...	...	...
Divisional Engineers :—																							
28 Field Companies	...	28	28	56	56	...	...	168	...	28	28	...	...	...	...	168	...	...	224	56	196	...	196
14 Divisional Telegraph Companies	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	28	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	42	..	28	...	42
Motor Cyclists (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
Army Troops :—																							
5 Wireless Telegraph Companies	5	...	5	5	5	...	...	20	...	5	5	10	...	...	...	15	...	...	35	...	15	...	15
5 Cable Telegraph Companies	..	5	5	10	10	...	...	30	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	35	10	35	10	40
5 Air-Line Telegraph Companies	...	5	10	10	5	...	...	30	...	5	5	...	5	.	...	50	...	...	65	10	40	5	40
Motor Cyclists (*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fortress and Electrical Engineer units	3	15	51	54	46	...	5	174	8	51	...	...	...	1	1	223	...	...	284	103	314	...	314
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps	30	25	...	⎫		5	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Telegraph Corps ...	...	1	8	14	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	52	79	121	285		5	5	547	8	108	43	10	5	1	1	509	14	14	713	179	628	15	647

(*a*) For detail, *see* pages 8 and 9.

(*b*) The officer doing duty as adjutant to each group of 2 Field Companies and 1 Divisional Teleg Company is also adjutant of the headquarters of Divisional Engineers and forms part of that unit.

Digitized by Google

NEERS—*continued.*

Establishment required for Headquarters. (a)				Permanent Staff.			Attached.					Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.										Horses allowed for annual training (including Permanent Staff and attached).			
												Wagons.						Carts							
Sappers and Drivers.	Corporals.	Motor Cyclists. Sappers.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Lance Corporals. (f)	Medical Officers.	Veterinary Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	A.S.C. Drivers.	Air-Line.	G.S. for equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	Total.	Officers (excluding Adjutants).	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
56	...	...	84	84	(b)	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
126	...	...	126	154	...	...	...	14	28	14	...	14	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	42
...	...	...	5,488	5,936	14	14	57	112	...	...	56	28	...	28	...	...	56	28	112	...	224	196	434	868	1,498
...	...	...	756	826				14	..	...	28	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	42	84				
..	...	98	98	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	295	350	5	5	25	5	...	...	10	5	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	20	85	240	430	755
...	...	...	790	865				15	10	...	10	5	...	...	...	30	...	...	..	30	60				
...	...	...	940	1,045				30	...	...	10	5	30	...	...	10	...	...	..	...	40				
..	15	45	60	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	4,507	5,068	4	7	36	76	34	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	23	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	15	143	13,144	14,583	23	26	118	266	72	14	156	57	30	28	10	92	56	28	112	72	428	323	674	1,298	2,295

'd regimental rates with engineer pay.
tached to Divisional Telegraph Companies. For distribution *see* pages 50 to 53.
ached to Wireless, Cable and Air-Line Telegraph Companies. For distribution *see* pages 52 to 55
cluded in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

INFANTE

(NORM

	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants. (*a*)	2nd Lieutenants. (*a*)	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Drummers.	Pioneer-Serjeant.	Shoemaker-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Cook.	Machine Gun Serjeant.	Signalling-Serjeant.	Transport-Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.
Headquarters	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...
Company	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Machine-Gun Section ...	...	...	...		*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...
Battalion	1	2	8	8	8	1	28(*b*)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32
Horses allowed for annual training	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*k*)	...	...
Guns and Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* One company will have 2 subalterns only.

† Includes 26 bandsmen.

(*a*) 1 subaltern will act as signalling officer, and 1 as transport officer.

(*b*) The adjutant and acting-serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the nor establishment of the unit, but are not included in these totals.

(*c*) Includes one for machine-gun section, and 1 for signalling.

(*d*) Includes 31 signallers, 10 pioneers, 16 stretcher-bearers (bandsmen), 12 for machine section.

(*e*) One a lance-corporal. Trained to the duties and placed under the orders of the me officer.

(*f*) Fully armed and trained men, and available for duty in the ranks.

(*g*) 1 serjeant piper and 5 pipers are allowed additional to the establishment of all High battalions and Scottish battalions that wear the kilt, the 10th Battalion The King's (Liver Regiment, and the 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment.

Digitized by Google

TALION.

BLISHMENT.)

Transport Wagons.	Corporals.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P.S.).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting-Sergeant-Major.	Sergeant-Instructors.	Lance Corporals. (p)	Attached. Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Drivers A.S.C. 2nd Line Transport.	Machine-Guns.	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.
...	...	...	9	2	7(f)	18	30	1	1	2(h)	1	2(l)	5(i)	6	...	...	...	...	...
2	5(n)	100(m)	2	...	3(f)	110	120	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.	1	12	2	...	...	15	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	42(c)	811(d)	27	12(e)	31(f)	913(g)	1,006 † (b)	1	1	2(h)	17	2(l)	5(i)	6	...	...	...	...	...
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	4(j)	1(k)	6
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2(o)	...	...	...

) One serjeant-instructor will be left at the depôt on mobilization.
Includes a corporal.
) Does not include the adjutant's horse.
) For transport serjeant.
Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one present at ng; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.
) Includes 1 pioneer, 4 signallers, and 2 stretcher-bearers. In two of the companies there pioneers, and in one company one of the signallers is a corporal. One company will have ates only.
) One company will have 6 corporals. *See* (*m*).
To be hired.
) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

A CYCLIST

(NORMAL

	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant Bugler.	Serjeant-Cook.	Signalling Serjeant.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.
Headquarters	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...		...
Company	...	...	*1*	*1*		...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Machine-Gun Section...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...
Motor Cyclists...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyclist Battalion	1	1	8	5	4	1	(*c*) 20	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Guns, Motor vehicles and bicycles, allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* 1 Company will have 3 serjeants and 3 Corporals only, and one will have 44 privates.

† Includes 16 bandsmen.

(*a*) Includes 4 signallers.

(*b*) 22 drivers (2 for Headquarters, 2 for each company, and 4 for the Machine Gun Section) will be enlisted on mobilization.

(*c*) The adjutant and acting sergeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establishment of the unit, but are not included in these totals.

(*d*) May be serjeant or corporal.

(*e*) Two men (one a lance-corporal) trained to the duties and placed under the orders of the medical officer.

Digitized by Google

BATTALION.

ESTABLISHMENT).

Sergeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk.	Total Sergeants.	Buglers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.				Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P.S.).	Permanent Staff.			Attached.		Machine Guns.	Motor Vehicles for Machine Guns.	Motor Vehicles for Baggage, &c.	Bicycles.	Motor Cycles.
						Privates.	*Drivers.*	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.			Adjutant.	Acting-Sergeant-Major.	Sergeant-Instructors.	*Lance Corporals (k).*	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*					
...	1(*d*)	6	4	...	3	...	2(*b*)	2(*e*)	5(*f*)	10	23	1	1	1	1	2(*h*)	4(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...
*4	...	5	...	*4	...	*43(*a*)	2(*b*)	...	2(*f*)	49	56	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	1	...	12	4(*b*)	...	1(*f*)	14	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	...	16	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	1	47	4	33	3	372	22(*b*)	2	22	432	(*c*) 503†	1	1	1	17	2(*h*)	4(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(*i*) 2	(*i*) 2	(*j*) 489	17

(*f*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*g*) Includes one corporal.
(*h*) Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one present at training; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.
(*i*) To be hired.
(*j*) One bicycle is allowed for each Territorial Force Officer and man, including "attached" (1 Royal Army Medical Corps officer and 4 men), except the orderlies for medical officer (2) and the motor cyclists (17).
One bicycle is provided for the Adjutant and one for each Sergeant-Instructor throughout the year, but they are not included in this total.
(*k*) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

Number of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters: Captains.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters: Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Sergeant.	Sergeant Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Sergeant.	Shoemaker Sergeant.	Sergeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Sergeant.	Signalling Sergeant.
London	Honourable Artillery Co., Infantry (*a*)	...	1	1	4	5	4	1	...	...	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Royal Scots	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	10th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1
10	Royal West Surrey Regt....	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	East Kent Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Royal Lancaster Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Northumberland Fusiliers ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Royal Warwickshire Regt. ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Liverpool Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	10th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
9	Norfolk Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists)	6th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1
6	Lincolnshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NOTE.—*See* footnotes, pages 62–65.

(*a*) For complete establishment of the H.A.C., *see* pages 10 and 11.

Digitized by Google

Y.

Sergeants.		Orderly-Room Clerks.			Drummers, Buglers, or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for M.O.	Batmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.			Horses allowed for Annual Training.			County Associati n.
		Signallers.		Total Sergeants.										Adjutant.	Acting Sergeant-Major.	Sergeant-Instructors.	Officer.	Riding.	Draught.	
Sergeants.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Head-quarters.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Head-quarters.					Privates.			Rank and File.									
											Corporals.	Privates.								
16	1	...	...	29	8	21	...	412	15	2	18	...	...	468	521	...	...	2	2	1	4	City of London.
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Edinburgh.
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,012	1	1	2	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	Midlothian.
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	Haddington, Peebles and Midlothian.
32	1	...	...	50	21	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,012	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Edinburgh.
32	1	...	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	5	...	...	...	Linlithgow.
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	2	916	1,010	1	1	4	4	1	6	Surrey.
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,013	1	1	6	4	1	6	
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,013	1	1	7	4	1	6	Kent.
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,011	1	1	6	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	2	915	1,009	1	1	5	4	1	6	West Lancashire and Cumberland.
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,010	1	1	4	4	1	6	West Lancashire.
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	2	915	1,009	1	1	6	4	1	6	Northumberland.
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	12	926	1,020	1	1	3	4	1	6	
32	1	1	1	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,016	1	1	2	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	5	4	1	6	
32	1	...	2	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,014	1	1	2	4	1	6	Warwick.
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	
32	1	...	4	53	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,015	1	1	4	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,010	1	1	3	4	1	6	
32	1	...	2	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	2	11	926	1,021	1	1	2	4	1	6	West Lancashire.
32	1	1	4	54	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,018	1	1	2	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	14	927	1,020	1	1	4	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	14	927	1,020	1	1	2	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,012	1	1	3	4	1	6	
32	1	...	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	2	915	1,016	1	1	2	4	1	6	
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	8	922	1,017	1	1	6	4	1	6	Norfolk.
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	6	4	1	6	
32	1	...	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	6	...	...	...	
32	1	...	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11	925	1,019	1	1	6	4	1	6	Lincoln.
32	1	...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	6	4	1	6	

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters: Captains.	Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeants.	Artificers' Serjeants.
8	Devonshire Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	7th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1
9	Suffolk Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	6th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1
8	Somerset L.I.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	West Yorkshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	East Yorkshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, (Cyclists)	5th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1
9	Bedfordshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Leicestershire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Yorkshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Lancashire Fusiliers	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Royal Scots Fusiliers	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Cheshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Royal Welsh Fusiliers ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	South Wales Borderers—Brecknockshire Bn.	...	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NOTE.—*See* footnotes, pages 62-65.

Digitized by Google

pnuel.

for Division and Brigade Headquarters.		Privates.						Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade quarters.				Permanent Staff.			*Horses allowed for Annual Training.*			County Associations.
rjts.								Rank and File.										
O.-R. Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Drummers, Buglers, or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for M.O.	Bâtmen.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	
4	53	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	12	925	1,022	1	1	6	4	1	6	Devon.
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	13	927	1,020	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,007	1	1	7	4	1	6	
...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	4	...	...	...	
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,009	1	1	5	4	1	6	Suffolk.
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	47	4	33	3	372	..	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	6	...	...	...	
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,015	1	1	7	4	1	6	Somerset.
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,015	1	1	7	4	1	6	
3	53	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,017	1	1	5	4	1	6	York (West Riding).
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	91[illegible]	1,012	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	91[illegible]	1,011	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	7	921	1,015	1	1	3	4	1	6	York (East Riding).
...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	5	...	...	...	
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,011	1	1	6	4	1	6	Bedford and Huntingdon.
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	2	915	1,009	1	1	2	4	1	6	Leicester.
...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	10	923	1,017	1	1	7	4	1	6	Leicester and Rutland.
2	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,014	1	1	6	4	1	6	York (North Riding).
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,011	1	1	6	4	1	6	York (North and East Ridings).
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	3	917	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	East Lancashire.
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	91[illegible]	1,012	1	1	3	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,009	1	1	2	4	1	6	
1	50	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,007	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,012	1	1	6	4	1	6	Ayr.
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,013	1	1	7	4	1	6	Ayr and Wigtown.
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	3	4	1	6	Chester.
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11	925	1,020	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	5	4	1	6	
1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,015	1	1	6	4	1	6	Denbigh.
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	3	917	1,011	1	1	7	4	1	6	Flint and Denbigh.
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Carnarvon and Anglesey.
...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Montgomery and Merioneth.
...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Brecknock.

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters.		Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.
									Captains.	Lieutenants.										
2	King's Own Scottish Borderers	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ,,	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	... (a)	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
2	Scottish Rifles	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
7	Gloucestershire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
7	Worcestershire Regt.	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
3	East Lancashire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
10	East Surrey Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
1	Duke of Cornwall's L.I. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
5	West Riding Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
3	Border Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
10	Royal Sussex Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	6th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	3
8	Hampshire Regt....	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	9th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	.	...	1	1	1	1	3
6	South Staffordshire Regt. ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
8	Dorsetshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
3	South Lancashire Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4

(a) At present a Royal Engineer officer on the T.F. unattached list.

NOTE.—*See* footnotes, pages 62–65.

Digitized by Google

...ued.

...for Division and Brigade Head-quarters.					Privates.				Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Head-quarters.		Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.			*Horses allowed for annual training.*			County Association.
...erjts.									Rank and File.										
	O.-R. Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Drummers, Buglers, or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Corporals.	Privates.			Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	
...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	6	920	1,014	1	1	7	4	1	6	Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Berwick.
...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,010	1	1	7	4	1	6	Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.
1	2	52	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	2	8	923	1,020	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Glasgow.
.	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,007	1	1	5	4	1	6	Lanark.
.	...	49	16	42	.	811	27	2	31	...	9	922	1,016	1	1	3	4	1	6	City of Glasgow.
.	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,015	1	1	2	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,011	1	1	3	4	1	6	Gloucester.
1	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	13	927	1,020	1	1	5	4	1	6	
1	...	50	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	14	927	1,021	1	1	2	4	1	6	
.	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	3	917	1,011	1	1	6	4	1	6	Worcester.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	2	915	1,009	1	1	6	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	2	916	1,009	1	1	3	4	1	6	East Lancashire.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,010	1	1	5	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,013	1	1	4	4	1	6	Surrey.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	12	925	1,018	1	1	5	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Cornwall.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,013	1	1	4	4	1	6	York (West Riding).
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,013	1	1	4	4	1	6	
.	2	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	6	920	1,015	1	1	5	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,010	1	1	4	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Cumberland and Westmorland.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	6	4	1	6	Cumberland.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Sussex.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	
.	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	1	...	...	...	
2	2	52	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,016	1	1	7	4	1	6	Southampton.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	3	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11	925	1,018	1	1	5	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,007	1	1	5	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	5	4	1	6	
.	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	2	...	...	...	
1	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	12	926	1,020	1	1	4	4	1	6	Stafford.
...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,013	1	1	7	4	1	6	Dorset.
...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,009	1	1	2	4	1	6	West Lancashire.
...	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	...	914	1,008	1	1	3	4	1	6	

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	No. of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. Captains.	Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quarter-Master-Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Artificers.
4	Welsh Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, (Cyclists)... ...	7th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	...	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	2
1	Royal Highlanders	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
7	Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	Buckinghamshire Bn.	...	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
9	Essex Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, (Cyclists)	8th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	..	...	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	2
6	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
3	North Lancashire Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
9	Northamptonshire Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
7	Royal Berkshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
10	Royal West Kent Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
5	Yorkshire L.I.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
4	Shropshire L.I.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
10	Middlesex Regt.	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3
	,, ,, ...	10th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3

NOTE. —*See* footnotes, pages 62–65.

Digitized by Google

ntinued.

Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters.												Permanent Staff.			Horses allowed for annual training.			County or Association.
ierjts.				Privates.				Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters.										
Signallers.	O.-R. Clerks.	Total Sergeants.	Drummers, Buglers or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Batmen.	Rank and File. Corporals.	Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11	925	1,069	1	1	6	4	1	6	Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan.
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1 006	1	1	4	4	1	6	Glamorgan.
1	1	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,015	1	1	4	4	1	6	
..	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	3	...	...	...	
..	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	3	917	1,018	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Dundee.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,020	1	1	6	4	1	6	Forfar and City of Dundee.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,012	1	1	6	4	1	6	Perth.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,012	1	1	6	4	1	6	Fife.
.	1	50	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	1	3	917	1,010	1	1	5	4	1	6	Oxford.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,007	1	1	5	4	1	6	Buckingham.
.	6	56	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	34	948	1,048	1	1	6	4	1	6	Essex.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11	925	1,019	1	1	6	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	3	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	4	4	1	6	
.	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...	432	503	1	1	5	...	...	...	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,013	1	1	5	4	1	6	Derby.
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,013	1	1	7	4	1	6	
.	2	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	Nottingham.
	...	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,013	1	1	6	4	1	6	
	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,009	1	1	4	4	1	6	West Lancashire.
	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	3	917	1,010	1	1	3	4	1	6	
	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,010	1	1	5	4	1	6	Northampton.
	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,014	1	1	7	4	1	6	Berks.
	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,014	1	1	5	4	1	6	Kent.
	...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,011	1	1	4	4	1	6	
	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,015	1	1	4	4	1	6	York (West Riding)
	...	49	16	42	..	811	27	2	31	...	7	920	1,014	1	1	5	4	1	6	
	6	55	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	29	942	1,041	1	1	7	4	1	6	Shropshire.
	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,012	1	1	4	4	1	6	Middlesex.
	2	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,014	1	1	5	4	1	6	
	1	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,014	1	1	4	4	1	6	
	..	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31		7	920	1,013	1	1	3	4	1	6	

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	No. of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters: Captains.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters: Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.
8	Wiltshire Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	Manchester Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
3	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	10th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
6	North Staffordshire Regt. ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	..	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
5	York and Lancaster Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	Durham L.I.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
5	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	Highland L.I.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
2	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	Seaforth Highlanders ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
1	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	Gordon Highlanders	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	1	1	30	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
1	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, Shetland Companies			1	2	2					7									2	
1	Cameron Highlanders	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	Argyll and Sutherland Highrs.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ,,	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
1	,, ,, ,,	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ,,	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	..	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ,,	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	Monmouthshire Regt.	1st ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
4	,, ,, ...	2nd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
	,, ,, ...	3rd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8
9	Cambridgeshire Regt. ...	1st ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8

NOTE.—*See* footnotes pages 62–63.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Signallers.	Sergts. O.-R. Clerks	Total Sergeants.	Drummers, Buglers, or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for M.O.	Batmen.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	County Association.
						Privates.				Rank and File.				Permanent Staff.			*Horses allowed for Annual Training.*			
										Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters.										
										for Division and Brigade Headquarters.										
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,011	1	1	7	4	1	6	Wilts.
1	...	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	11	924	1,018	1	1	3	4	1	6	
..	3	52	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	13	927	1,024	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	3	52	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	10	923	1,019	1	1	2	4	1	6	East Lancashire.
..	..	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11	925	1,018	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3	916	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,007	1	1	4	4	1	6	Stafford.
..	3	52	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11	925	1,021	1	1	5	4	1	6	
..	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,011	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,012	1	1	5	4	1	6	York (West Riding).
..	2	51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,013	1	1	3	4	1	6	
..	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	10	923	1,017	1	1	6	4	1	6	
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,011	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	1	50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,012	1	1	6	4	1	6	Durham.
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,012	1	1	4	4	1	6	
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,017	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	4	917	1,018	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Glasgow.
..	2	52	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,020	1	1	2	4	1	6	
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,012	1	1	5	4	1	6	Lanark.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,018	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Glasgow.
..	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	6	920	1,020	1	1	7	4	1	6	Ross and Cromarty.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,017	1	1	7	4	1	6	Sutherland and Caithness.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,018	1	1	6	4	1	6	Elgin.
..	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4	918	1,020	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Aberdeen.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5	918	1,017	1	1	6	4	1	6	Aberdeen.
..	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,019	1	1	7	4	1	6	Aberdeen and Banff.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,020	1	1	7	4	1	6	Kincardine and Aberdeen.
..	...	10	4	10	...	200	4	—	7	...	...	221	242	—	—	1	1	—	—	Zetland.
..	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,021	1	1	6	4	1	6	Inverness.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,012	1	1	3	4	1	6	
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,020	1	1	5	4	1	6	Renfrew.
1	3	54	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	2	915	1,018	1	1	6	4	1	6	Stirling, Kinross, and Clackmannan.
..	1	51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6	919	1,019	1	1	7	4	1	6	Argyll.
..	...	50	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5	919	1,019	1	1	6	4	1	6	Dumbarton.
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	3	917	1,011	1	1	5	4	1	6	
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8	921	1,014	1	1	5	4	1	6	Monmouth.
..	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	5	4	1	6	
.	...	49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...	913	1,006	1	1	5	4	1	6	Cambridge and Isle of Ely.

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters: Captains.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters: Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Farrier Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.
London.	London Regiment—																				
	City of London	1st Bn.	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	2nd ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	3rd ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	4th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2 (a)	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	1	1	30	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	County of London	9th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	10th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	11th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	12th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	13th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	14th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	15th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	16th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	1	...	29	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	17th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	18th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	19th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	20th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	21st ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	1	29	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	22nd ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	23rd ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	24th ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists)	25th ,,	1	1	2	8	5	4	1	...	20	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1
	,, ,, ...	28th ,,	1 (b)	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
			207	402	402	1,649	1,616	1,602	207			207	1	232	193	193	1	206	206	206	206
	Inns of Court, O.T.C. ...	...	1	3	3	8	8	1	...	...	24	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Hertfordshire Regiment ...	1st ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	1	1	30	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Herefordshire ,, ...	1st ,,	1	2	2	8	8	1	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Northern Cyclist Battalion...	...	1	1	2	8	5	4	1	...	20	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1
1	Highland ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	8	5	4	1	...	20	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	1
10	Kent Cyclist Battalion ...	...	1	1	2	8	5	4	1	...	20	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1
	Total Infantry ...	(207 Bns.)	207	402	402	1,649	1,616	1,602	207	(c)14	(d)45	5,742	207	1	232	193	193	1	206	206	206

(a) Exclusive of 4 captains and 4 companies (Army Post Office Corps Reserve, 2 companies, 268 men; Telegraph Reserve, 2 companies, 370 men) supernumerary to the Territorial Force. 1 company serjeant-major and 4 serjeants will be allowed within the establishment of each of the two Telegraph Reserve companies.

Digitized by Google

tinued.

Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk.	Signallers.	Serjts. O.-R. Clerks.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Head-quarters.	Total Serjeants.	Drummers or Buglers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Offic-r.	Batmen.	Rank and File. Corporals.	Rank and File. Privates.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Head-quarters.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Horses allowed for annual training.* Officers.	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	County Association.
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,007	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11		925	1,018	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	1		50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,007	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	2		51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	13		927	1,022	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of London.
8	32	1	...	2		51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	12		925	1,020	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	1		50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	12		925	1,019 (a)	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	1	1		51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	8		922	1,019	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	1	...		50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	11		925	1,020	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	5		918	1,011	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	1		51	21	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4		918	1,019	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	2		51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	4		918	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	..	3		52	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	3		916	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	1		50	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	9		922	1,017	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	9		922	1,015	1	1	2	4	1	6	London.
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	7		921	1,014	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	7		920	1,014	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	5		919	1,012	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	2		51	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	6		919	1,014	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	8		921	1,014	1	1	2	4	1	6	
8	32	1	...	...		47	4	33	3	372	..	2	22	...	...		432	503	1	1	1	...	...	...	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,006 (c)	1	1	2	4	1	6	
3	15	2	...	...		24	8	24	...	344	...	...	...	...	...		368	424	1	1	2	9	95	2	
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	1	3		917	1,012	1	1	7	4	1	6	Hertford.
8	32	1	...	...		49	16	42	...	811	27	2	31	...	...		913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Hereford and Radnor.
8	32	1	...	...		47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...		432	503	1	1	3	...	...	...	Northumberland and Durham.
8	32	1	...	...		48	9	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...		432	509	1	1	6	...	...	...	Fife, Forfar, and Stirling.
8	32	1	...	...		47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	...		432	503	1	1	6	...	...	...	Kent.
1,937																									
6,599																									
208																									
14																									
(d)																									
115																									
(d)																									
10,237																									
3,274																									
8,548																									
39																									
161,504																									
5,203																									
412																									
6,263																									
(d)																									
59																									
(d)																									
971																									
(d)																									
182,999																									
202,252																									
206																									
206																									
870																									
780																									
283																									
1,168																									

(*b*) Colonel or lieutenant-colonel commandant.
(*c*) Attached to General Staff.
(*d*) For detail of duties *see* pages 8 and 9.
NOTE.—*See* footnotes, pages 62–65.

Digitized by Google

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd-Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Staff-Serjeant-Majors.	Company-Serjeant-Majors.	Staff-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals	Staff-Serjeants, Corporals, Farriers	Wheelers.
DIVISIONAL TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY COLUMN—															
Headquarters—															
Transport	1(*a*)	...	...	...	1(*k*)	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
No. 1 Company—															
Headquarters of Company (*x*)	...	1	1	2	4	1*	1*	...	1*	...	5*	3	3	1	2
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	1	...	...	...
Supply details attached (*f*)	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	2	3	...	...
No. 2, 3, 4 Companies—															
Headquarters of Company	...	..	1	2	3	2*	1*	...	1*	...	1*	2	3	1	1
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Supply details attached (*g*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	1	...	...
Total—															
Transport	1	1	4	8†	14(*k*)	7	4	...	4	...	8	13	12	4	5
Supply	...	1(*b*)	4	...	5	1	...	4	...	4	7	8	6	...	...
MOUNTED BRIGADE, TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY COLUMN—															
Headquarters of Company...	...	...	1	2‡	3	2*	1*	...	1*	...	2*	3	3	1	1
Personnel detached from company for 2nd Line Transport (*n*)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply details attached (*h*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	...	...

* All officers and the ranks marked * (except one of the farrier-corporals with No. company) will be mounted.

† Includes 6 lieutenants and 2 second-lieutenan

‡ Includes 1 lieutenant and 1 2nd-lieutenant.

§ Included in the establishme

(*a*) C.O. of column and senior transport officer of the division.

(*b*) Senior supply officer of the division.

(*c*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of division	1 corporal, 3 drivers.	1 Field Artillery (howitzer) brigade...	11 driv
1 Yeomanry Regiment	8 ,,	1 Heavy Artillery battery and A.C.	4 ,,
Headquarters of division of Artillery	1 ,,	Headquarters divisional Engineers...	1 ,,
3 Field Artillery brigades	45 ,,	2 Field companies	2 ,,

(*d*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of Infantry brigade	1 corporal, 2 driv
1 Field ambulance (A.S.C. drivers for wagons only—1 per section) ...	3 drivers.
4 Infantry battalions	24 ,,

(*f*) Includes 6 bakers, 4 butchers and 8 clerks.

(*g*) Includes 5 bakers, 4 butchers and 3 clerks.

(*h*) Includes 10 bakers, 2 butchers and 3 cle

(*k*) The adjutant and acting-serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the per establishment of the divisional transport and supply column, but are not included in these to

(*l*) 1 Serjeant of Transport and 1 serjeant of Supply as instructors in transport and sup duties respectively. Includes 1 acting-serjeant-major.

(*n*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of brigade	1 driver.	1 Horse Artillery Battery and A.C.	7 driv
3 Yeomanry regiments	24 drivers.	1 Mounted Brigade Field ambulance	2 ,,

Digitized by Google

ICE CORPS.

TABLISHMENT.)

Saddlers.	Farriers.				Trumpeters.	Drivers and Privates.	Total other Ranks.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff.			Attached.			Normal distribution of vehicles allowed for annual training.			Normal distribution of horses allowed for annual training.			
Corporals.	Drivers.	Staff-Serjeants.	Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-Smiths.					Adjutants.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Lance Corporals.*§	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	Carts and Wagons (one horse).	Water-carts.	Pair-horse Wagons or Vans.	*For Officers.*	*For N.C.Os.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*
...	...	...	...	...	..	..	....	1(*k*)	1	2(*l*)	...	2(*q*)	4(*p*)	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	1													
2	3	2*	2*	5	1*	72(*z*)	109	113	...	...	2	...	...	...	1(*r*)	...	16(*t*)	9(*y*)	8	33	50
...	...	...	...	...	..	75	76	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	9	18	19	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1*	1*	1	1*	35(*z*)	55	58	...	...	1	...	...	...	1(*r*)	...	6(*t*)	4	5	13	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	29	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	12	13	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	3	5	5	8	4	339	440(*k*)	454(*k*)	1	2	5	2	4(*p*)	1	4(*r*)	...	34	21(*y*)	23	72	116
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	54	59													
1	1	1*	1	1	1*	43(*z*)	66	69	...	1	1	...	2	1	1(*r*)	1(*s*)	9(*t*)	5(*y*)	4	20	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	34	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	15	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*p*) Includes a corporal.

(*q*) 2 medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure that there shall always be present at training, but only one will be trained with the unit in any year; on mobilization y one will be called up with the unit.

The adjutant's horse will be provided all the year round and is not included in the numbers wed for annual training.

(*r*) To be hired.

(*s*) Service pattern.

(*t*) Two of service pattern; the remainder to be hired.

(*x*) Includes 1 serjeant (acting-quartermaster-serjeant) and 1 farrier staff-serjeant for duty h headquarters of division.

(*y*) Includes horses for medical and veterinary officers.

(*z*) The establishment of drivers includes the following bâtmen:—

Divisional Transport and Supply Column, headquarters company ... 12.
Each of Nos. 2, 3, and 4 companies ... ... 4.
Mounted Brigade Transport and Supply Column ... ... 6.

bâtmen to be fully trained men and available for duty in the ranks.

NOTES.—2 A. & S. wagons, 2 sets of G.S. harness, and 2 sets of packsaddlery will be maintained all the year round by each company for instructional work; the wagons are included these figures.

Bands may be organized for each Divisional Transport and Supply Column at the option and eretion of County Associations; the maximum establishment of bandsmen for each band anized will be 16, they will be provided from within the authorized establishment of the unit, and will be fully trained men.

Digitized by Google

NORMAL ESTABLISHMENT OF A DIVISIONAL TRANSPORT
50 PER CENT. MECHANICAL

Distribution.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Staff Sergeant-Major.	Mechanist Sergeant-Major.	Staff Q.-M.-Sergeants.	Company Sergeant-Majors.	Company Q.-M.-Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Mechanist Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Artificers. Staff-Sergeants.	Wheelers. Corporals.	Wheelers. Privates.
Headquarters—																		
Transport...	1(*a*)	...	...	...	1(*k*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 1 Company—																		
Headquarters of Company (*x*) ...	...	1	1	2	4	...	...	...	1*	1*	...	...	3*	2	2	1	1	2
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	1†	...	...	...	...	1†	2†	1	1	...	...	...
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply details attached (*f*)	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	3	...	...	...
Nos. 2, 3 or 4 Companies—																		
Headquarters of Company	...	...	1	2	3	1*	...	...	1*	1*	...	...	1*	1*	2	1	1	1
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1†	1	1	...	...	...
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*h*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply details attached (*i*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	2	1	...	...	...
Total Horse Transport	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	4	4	...	...	6	9	8	4	4	5
Total Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	4	...	...	...
Total Supply Details	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	4	...	7	8	6	...	...	...
Total for Column	1	2	8	3‡	19	4	1	4	4	4	4	1	18	21	18	4	4	8

(*a*) Commanding Officer of column and Senior Transport Officer of the Division.
(*b*) Senior Supply Officer of the Division.
(*c*) 1 Serjeant of Transport and 1 Serjeant of Supply, as instructors in transport and supp
duties respectively. Includes 1 Acting Serjeant-Major.
(*d*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of Division	1 corporal, 1 driver.	Horse transpo
Yeomanry regiment...	8 drivers.	Horse transport.
Headquarters, Divisional Artillery	1 driver.	,, ,,
3 Field Artillery Brigades	33 drivers.	,, ,,
1 Field Artillery Howitzer Brigade	4 ,,	,, ,,
1 Heavy Artillery Battery and Ammunition Column	1 driver.	,, ,,
Headquarters, Divisional Engineers	1 ,,	,, ,,
2 Field Companies Royal Engineers	2 drivers.	,, ,,

(*e*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of Division	2 privates.	Mechanical transport.
3 Field Artillery Brigades	12 ,,	,, ,,
Field Artillery Howitzer Brigades	8 ,,	,, ,,
Heavy Artillery	4 ,,	,, ,,

(*f*) Includes 6 bakers, 4 butchers, and 8 clerks.
(*g*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters Infantry Brigade	1 corporal, 2 drivers.	Horse transpo
4 Infantry Battalions	16 drivers.	,, ,,
Field Ambulance	3 ,,	,, ,,

(*h*) Detailed as follows :—

4 Infantry Battalions	8 privates.	Mechanical transport.

Digitized by Google

CE CORPS.

D SUPPLY COLUMN ON A 50 PER CENT. HORSE AND ANSPORT BASIS.

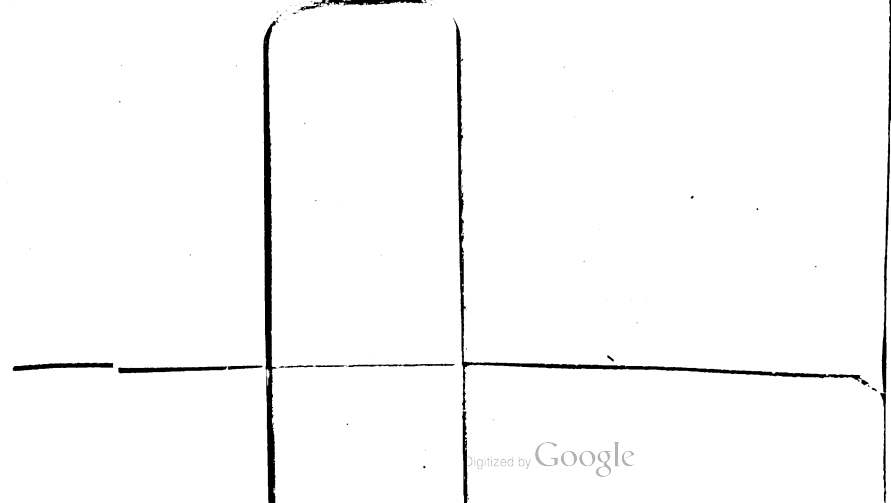
| Artificers. | | |

Digitized by Google

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

| District. | Transport and Supply Columns. | County Association. | Horse Transport. Lieut.-Colonels. | Majors. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Total Officers. | Staff-Sergeant-Majors. | Company-Sergeant-Majors. | Company-Qmr.-Sergeants. | Sergeants. | Wheeler Staff-Sergeants. | Saddler Staff-Sergeants. | Farrier Staff-Sergeants. | Mechanical Transport. Mech. Sergeant-Majors. | Mech. Staff-Sergeants. | Supply. Sergeants (Driver). | Sergeants (Artificer). | Staff-Sergeant-Major. | Staff-Qmr.-Sergeants. | Staff-Sergeants. | Sergeants. | Total Sergeants. | Trumpeters. | Horse Transport. Corporals. | Wheeler-Corporals. | Saddler-Corporals. | Farrier-Corporals. | Second Corporals. | Drivers. | Wheelers. | Saddlers. | Shoeing and Carr. Smiths. | Mechanical Transport. Corporals (Driver). | Corporals (Artificer). | Second Corporal (Driver). | Privates (Driver). | Privates (Artificer). | Supply. Corporals. | Second Corporals. | Privates. | Total Rank and File. | Total all ranks exclusive of Permanent Staff. | Permanent Staff. Adjutant. | Acting Serjeant-Majors. | Serjeant Instructors. | Attached. Medical Officer. | Veterinary Officer. | Corporals. | Privates. | Detached for duty with headquarters of Division. Sergeants (Acting Quartermaster Sergeants). | Farrier S.-Sergeants. | Detached for 2nd Line Transport of other Units. Corporals. | Horse Transport. Drivers. | Mechanical Transport. Privates. | Distribution of vehicles, etc., allowed for annual training. 2 wheeled carts or light one horse wagons. | Pair horse wagons or vans. | Water carts. | Lorries. | Trailers. | Bicycles. | Distribution of Horses allowed for annual training. For Officers. | For N.C. Officers. | Draught. | Total. |
|---|---|---

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Units.	Officers.				Other Ranks.																		
								Serjeants and Rank and File.															
												General Duty Section.										
	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captains or Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Buglers.	Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Stewards.	Dispensers.	Park Store Keepers.	Linen Store Keepers.	Clothing Store Keepers.	General Duties.	Washermen.	Batmen.	Supernumeraries.	Transport Section.
Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance.																				
(2 Sections (*a*).)																				
Personnel.																				
I. Bearer Division.																				
Officers	...	...	2(*b*)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	...
Total Bearer Division ...																				
II. Tent Division. (50 Patients).																				
Officers	1(*c*)	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	...	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Total Tent Division ...																				
III. Transport. Personnel.																				
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*f*)
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Total Transport Personnel ...																				
Total for 1 Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance	1	1	4	6	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	2	12	4	2	2	2	2	...	...	40	2	...	1	31
Horses for annual training	1	1	4	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

NOTE.—Each section of the Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance has 1 Filter Water-cart, 1 Ambulance Wagon, Mark V* (4-horse), 1 Ambulance Wagon, Mark I light, and is allowed 1 wagon for medical stores and 1 cart for baggage for annual training, with the draught horses required for this number of vehicles.

(*a*) Each section consists of one-half the Bearer Division and one-half the Tent Division.

(*b*) One of these officers will perform the duties of transport officer.

(*c*) Commands the unit.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS.

ESTABLISHMENT.)

Total all Ranks.	A.S.C. drivers attached.	Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructor.	Lance-Corporals (k).	Vehicles. Ambulance Wagons (4-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark I, light.	Filter Water-cart.	Wagons for medical stores, 22-23 cwt.	Wagons for baggage stores and supplies (about 19 cwt.).	Carts for medical stores (about 9 cwt.).	Carts for baggage stores and supplies (about 11 cwt.).	Horses. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.
2 2 4 36 44 —															
4 7 6 14 —															
31 —	2(e)	...	1(g)	2	2(f)	...	2(f)	1(f)	1(h)	...	...	1(h)	6	5	17
2 23 6 —															
31 —															
(i) 106															
...	...	...	1	2	8	...	4	2	2	...	...	1	6	5	17

(*d*) Included under "serjeants."
(*e*) To drive the carts for baggage stores and supplies.
(*f*) One staff-serjeant.
(*g*) Acting serjeant-major.
(*h*) Hired for annual training.
(*i*) Includes four rank and file trained in semaphore signalling, one for eac bearer sub-division and one for each tent sub-division.
(*j*) Service pattern.
(*k*) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

Units.	Officers.					Other Ranks.																	
									Serjeants and Rank and File.														
												General Duty Section.											
	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains or Subalterns.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Buglers.	Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Stewards.	Dispensers.	Pack Store Keepers.	Linen Store Keepers.	Clothing Store Keepers.	General Duties.	Washermen.	Bâtmen.	Supernumeraries.	Transport Section.
Field Ambulance (3 Sections (*a*)) Personnel.																					
I. Bearer Division.																					
Officers	...	...	3(*b*)	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	...	...	...	...
Total Bearer Division ...																					
II. Tent Division. (150 Patients.)																					
Officers	1(*c*)	2	3	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	2(*d*)	...	2	...	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	9	...
Total Tent Division ...																					
III. Transport Personnel.																					
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(*f*)
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Bâtmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Total Transport Personnel ...																					
Total establishment for 1 Field Ambulance ...	1	2	6	1	10	1(*d*)	2(*d*)	3	23	6	6	2	3	3	...	...	123	3	...	9	† 38
Horses for annual training	1	2	6	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

NOTE.—Each Section of the 3rd West Lancashire Field Ambulance has 1 filter water-cart, 1 ambulance wagon, Mark V* (2-horse), and is allowed 1 wagon for medical stores, 1 wagon for baggage stores and supplies, and 1 cart for medical stores for annual training, with the draught horses required for this number of vehicles.

(*a*) Each section consists of one-third the Bearer Division and one-third the Tent Division approximately.

(*b*) One of these officers will perform the duties of transport officer.

(*c*) Commands the unit.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

ESTABLISHMENT.)

Total all Ranks.	A.S.C. Drivers attached.	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructor.	*Lance-Corporals.* (*k*)	Vehicles. Ambulance Wagons (4-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark I, light.	Filter Water-cart.	Wagons for medical stores, 22–23 cwt.	Wagons for baggage stores and supplies (about 19 cwt.).	Carts for medical stores (about 9 cwt.).	Carts for baggage stores and supplies (about 11 cwt.).	*Horses.* *Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*
3 3 3 3 115 127 7 10 6 41 64 3 25 10 38 †(*i*) 229	3(*e*)	...	1(*h*)	3	...	3(*j*)	...	1(*j*)	1(*g*)	1(*g*)	1(*g*)	...	*10*	*4*	*13*
...	...	...	1	3	...	6	...	2	2	2	1	...	*10*	*4*	*13*

(*d*) Included under "serjeants."
(*e*) To drive the carts for baggage stores and supplies.
(*f*) One staff-serjeant.
(*g*) Hired for annual training.
(*h*) Acting serjeant-major.
(*i*) Includes 6 rank and file trained in semaphore signalling, one for each bearer sub-division and one for each tent sub-division.
(*j*) Service pattern.
(*k*) Included in the establishment.
† 16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each field ambulance.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY

(NORMAL

Units.	Officers.					Other			
	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captains or Subalterns.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Acting-Serjeant-Majors.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Buglers.
General Hospital—									
Officers	1(*a*)	1(*b*)	...	1	3	...	...	...	...
Acting Serjeant-Major	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*c*)	3(*c*)	...
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for 1 General Hospital ...	1	1	...	1	3	2	2(*c*)	3(*c*)	2
Sanitary Company—									
Officers	...	1	4(*d*)	...	5	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bâtmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for 1 Sanitary Company ...	...	1	4	...	5	...	...	...	...
Horses for annual training	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Schools of Instruction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horses for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Administrator.
(*b*) Registrar.
(*c*) Included under "serjeants."
(*d*) Two captains and two subalterns.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

ESTABLISHMENT.)

ranks.																		
Serjeants and Rank and File.														Permanent Staff.			Horses.	
			General Duty Section.															
Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Stewards.	Dispensers.	Pack Store Keepers.	Linen Store Keepers.	Clothing Store Keepers.	General Duties.	Washermen.	Bâtmen.	Supernumeraries.	Transport Section.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutant	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructor.	Officers.	Riding.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
4	1	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
8	3	2	2	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	2	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
12	5	5	4	2	2	2	2	3	...	...	2	...	46(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	5	...	..	...	...	5	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	...	...	...	...	86	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	95	..	5	...	...	105	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2(*e*)	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*g*)	1	1(*h*)	...	2(*i*)

(*e*) Includes one permanent staff-serjeant-instructor A.S.C. for technical medical transport duties.

(*f*) Only those numbers are included which refer to officers and other ranks of the Territorial Force who are paid and trained as such.

(*g*) The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not shown here.

(*h*) For the serjeant-instructor, A.S.C.

(*i*) These horses are allowed for not more than 15 days during annual training in camp.

Digitized by Google

District.	Mounted Brigade Field Ambulances.	County Association.	Officers.					Serjeants.				Buglers.
			Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Staff-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	
1	Highland	Inverness	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
2	Lowland	City of Glasgow ...	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
4	Welsh Border ...	Chester	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
4	South Wales	Hereford	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
5	Yorkshire	York (W. Riding) ...	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
6	North Midland... ...	Stafford	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
6	Notts and Derby	Nottingham ... Lincoln ...	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
7	1st South Midland ...	Warwick	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
7	2nd South Midland ...	Buckingham	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
8	1st South Western ...	Wilts	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
8	2nd South Western ...	Somerset	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
9	Eastern	Bedford	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
10	South Eastern	Kent	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
London	London	London	1	1	4	6		1	1	7	9	2
	General Total Mtd. Bde. Field Ambulances ...		14	14	56	84		14	14	98	126	28

Digitized by Google

CORPS—*continued.*

Rank and File.																		Total (exclusive of P. Staff).	Serjeant-Instructor, P. Staff.	Total (including P. Staff).	*Horses for annual training.*			
Corporals.						Privates.																		
General Duties.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Pack Store Keepers.	Additional Personnel for Water Duties.	Total Corporals.	General Duties.	Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Washermen.	Drivers for Transport Section.	Batmen.	Additional Personnel for Water Duties.	Total Privates.	Total Rank and File.							*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*
4	2	2	2	5	15	36	10	2	2	23	6	14	93	108	125	1	126	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	7	17	36	10	2	2	23	6	39	118	135	152	1	153	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	14	93	107	124	1	125	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	19	98	112	129	1	130	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	8	18	36	10	2	2	23	6	27	106	124	141	2	143	6	5	22	33
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	12	91	105	122	1	123	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	6	16	36	10	2	2	23	6	16	95	111	128	1	129	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	103	120	1	121	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	5	15	36	10	2	2	23	6	14	93	108	125	1	126	6	5	17	28
56	28	28	28	62	202	504	140	28	28	322	84	215	1,321	1,523	1,761	15	1,776	84	70	243	397

Digitized by Google

District.	Field Ambu'ances	County Association.	Officers.					Serjeants.				
			Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel for Divisional Headquarters.*	Total Serjeants.
1	1st Highland	City of Aberdeen...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd Highland	City of Aberdeen }	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	,, ,, Det. Inverurie	Aberdeen ... }										
	3rd Highland	City of Dundee ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
2	1st Lowland	City of Glasgow ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	2nd Lowland	City of Glasgow ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	3rd Lowland	City of Edinburgh	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
3	1st West Lancs.	W. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd West Lancs.	W. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd West Lancs. } 2 Secs. { ...	W. Lancashire }	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	1 Sec. { ...	Westmorland }										
	1st East Lancashire	E. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd East Lancashire	E. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd East Lancashire	E. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
4	1st Welsh	Monmouth... ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	2nd Welsh	Glamorgan... ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	3rd Welsh	Glamorgan... ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
5	1st Northumbrian	Northumberland...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	2nd Northumbrian	Durham	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	3rd Northumbrian	York (E. Riding)...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	1st W. Riding	York (W. Riding)...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	2nd W. Riding...	York (W. Riding)...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	3rd W. Riding	York (W. Riding)...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
6	1st North Midland	Derby	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd North Midland	Leicester	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd North Midland	Stafford	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
7	1st South Midland	Warwick	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd South Midland	Warwick	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd South Midland	Gloucester ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
8	1st Wessex	Devon	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd Wessex	Devon	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd Wessex	Southampton ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
9	1st East Anglian	Suffolk	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd East Anglian	Norfolk	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd East Anglian	Essex	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
10	1st Home Counties	Kent...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd Home Counties	Kent...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd Home Counties	Surrey	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
London.	1st London (City of London)	City of London ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	2nd London (City of London)	City of London ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	3rd London (City of London)	City of London ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	4th London	London	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	5th London	London	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16
	6th London	London	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17
	Total Field Ambulances		42	84	252	42	420	42	84	546	14	686

* For detail *see* footnote (*c*), page 95.

Digitized by Google

I—*continued.*

| Rank and File. | | |

District.	Title.	County Association.	Officers.						Serjeants.				
			Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel for Divisional Headquarters.
	General Hospitals:—												
1	1st Scottish	City of Aberdeen...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
2	2nd Scottish	City of Edinburgh	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	3rd Scottish	City of Glasgow ...	1	1	.	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	4th Scottish	City of Glasgow ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
3	1st Western	W. Lancashire ..	1	1	.	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	2nd Western	E. Lancashire ...	1	1	..	..	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
4	3rd Western	Glamorgan ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	1st Northern	Northumberland..	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
5	2nd Northern	York (W. Riding)	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	3rd Northern	York (W. Riding)	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	4th Northern	Lincoln	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
6	5th Northern	Leicester	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	1st Southern	Warwick	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	2nd Southern	Gloucester ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
7	3rd Southern	Oxford	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	4th Southern	Devon	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
8	5th Southern	Southampton ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
9	1st Eastern	Cambridge ...	*1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
10	2nd Eastern	Sussex	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
London	1st London (City of London) ...	City of London ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	2nd London (City of London) ...	City of London ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	3rd London	London	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	4th London	London	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...
	Total General	Hospitals	23	23	...	...	23	69	46	46	69	184	...
London	1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company	City of London ...	...	1	2	2	...	5	...	...	...	4	...
	2nd London Sanitary Company ..	Co. London ...	...	1	2	2	...	5	...	...	...	4	...
	Total Sanitary	Companies	...	2	4	4	...	10	...	...	...	8	...
	R.A.M.C. Territorial Force Schools:— Headquarters—												
1	Aberdeen	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Glasgow	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Manchester	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Liverpool	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Cardiff	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Newcastle	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Leeds	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Derby	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Birmingham	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Exeter	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Ipswich	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Maidstone	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
London	1st London...	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2nd London	... ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	Schools	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Total R.A.M.C.	Units...	79	123	316		65	583	46	102	167	836	14

* A Colonel, temporarily; this rank being personal to the present holder.

Digitized by Google

—*continued.*

| and File. | | |

SUMMARY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF UNITS, AND OF THE PERSONNEL

Ranks.	R.A.M.C. Units. (Including additional N.C.Os. and men attached to other units.)						Personnel			
	Mounted Brigade Field Ambulances.	Field Ambulances.	General Hospitals.	Sanitary Companies.	R.A.M.C. Schools.	Total Units.	Headquarters of Divisions.	H.A. Company.	Yeomanry.	R.H. Artillery (exclusive of H.A.C.).
No. of Units, &c.	14	42	23	2	14	95	14	3	56	12
Administrative Medical Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...
Staff Officer to A.M.Os.	...	...	...	...	...	...	14(*d*)	...	...	...
Sanitary Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...
Lieutenant-Colonels	14	42	23	...	...	79	...	...	...	...
Majors	14	84	23	2	...	123	...	...	...	...
Captains and Subalterns... ...	56	252	...	4	...	312	...	...	...	...
Subalterns	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Quartermasters	...	42	23	...	...	65	...	...	...	...
Officers attached to Units, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28(*b*)	6	112	24
Total Officers	84	420	69	10	...	583	70	6	112	24
Acting Serjeant-Majors	...	...	46	...	...	46	...	...	...	...
Quartermaster-Serjeants ...	14	42	46	...	...	102	...	...	...	...
Staff-Serjeants	14	84	69	...	...	167	...	...	...	...
Clerks (Serjeants)	...	14	...	...		14	*14*	...	...	...
Serjeants	98	546	184	8		836	...	...	...	...
Total Serjeants	126	686	345	8	...	1,165	*14*	...	...	...
Buglers	28	126	46	...	...	200	...	...	...	...
Corporals	202	647	184	10	...	1,043	...	...	*56*	...
Privates	915	7,792	414	172	...	9,293	*28*	*7*	*112*	*24*
Clerks { Corporals	...	14	...	...	...	14	*14*	...	...	...
Clerks { Privates	...	40	2	...	...	42	*42*	...	...	...
Drivers	322	1,050	...	...	...	1,372	...	...	...	...
Bâtmen	84	420	...	10	...	514	...	...	...	...
Total Rank and File ...	1,523	9,963	600	192	...	12,278	*84*	*7*	*168*	*24*
Total (exclusive of P.S.) ...	1,761	11,195	1,060	210	...	14,226	*168*(*c*)	*13*	*280*	*48*
Permanent Staff :—										
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
Acting Serjeant-Majors ...	14	42	...	...	14	70	...	...	...	...
Serjeant-Instructors	1	5	...	...	(*a*) 28	34	...	...	...	...
Total(including Permt. Staff)	1,776	11,242	1,060	210	56	14,344	*168*	*13*	*280*	*48*

(*a*) Including transport serjeant-instructors who belong to the A.S. Corps.
(*b*) Attached to Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS.

ATTACHED TO DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

attached to units of other arms.

R.F.A. Brigades.	R.F.A. Howitzer Brigades.	R.G.A. Heavy Batteries.	R.G.A. Mountain Brigade.	R.G.A. Coast Defence Units.	R.E. Field Companies.	R.E. Divisional Telegraph Companies.	R.E. Wireless Telegraph Companies.	R.E. Cable Telegraph Companies.	R.E. Air-line Telegraph Companies.	R.E. Coast Defence Cos.	Infantry of the Line (exclusive of H.A.C.).	Divisional T. and S. Column.	Mounted Brigade T. and S. Columns.	Total attached.	Total.
41	14	14	1	95	28	14	5	5	5	52	206	14	14	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	312
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...				...	...	...	...	...	65
82	28	2	2	49	...	...		10		34	412	28	...	817	817
82	28	2	2	49	...	...		10		34	412	28	...	859	1,442
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	167
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	836
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	1,165
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
41	*14*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*205*	*14*	...	*331*	1,043
123	*28*	*30*	*3*	*64*	*56*	*28*	*10*	*10*	*10*	*42*	*810*	*42*	*28*	*1,455*	9,293
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	56
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*42*	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,372
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	514
164	*42*	*30*	*4*	*64*	*56*	*28*	*10*	*10*	*10*	*42*	*1,015*	*56*	*28*	*1,842*	12,278
246	*70*	*32*	*6*	*113*	*56*	*28*		*40*		*76*	*1,427*	*84*	*28*	*2,715*	15,085
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
246	*70*	*32*	*6*	*113*	*56*	*28*		*40*		*76*	*1,427*	*84*	*28*	*2,715*	15,203

(*c*) Includes 1 orderly and 1 dispenser per Divisional headquarters.
(*d*) Regular officers (7 on full pay).

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF TERRITORIAL FORCE

	Territorial Personnel.				
	Officers.	Sergeants.	Trumpeters, Buglers, &c.	Rank and File.	Total all ranks.
Yeomanry	1,345	2,086	443	22,232	26,111
Royal Horse Artillery	98	210	42	2,744	3,094
Royal Field Artillery	1,113	1,841	468	27,602	31,024
Royal Garrison Artillery (including Mountain Brigade)	446	686	227	10,540	11,899
Royal Engineers	547	713	179	13,144	14,583
Infantry of the Line	5,742	10,237	3,274	182,999	202,252
Army Service Corps	322	910	70	7,630	8,932
Royal Army Medical Corps	1,442	1,165	200	12,278	15,085
Army Veterinary Corps	184	14	...	...	198
General Total	11,239	17,862	4,908	279,169	313,178

(*a*) Includes 14 A.S.C. Transport Serjeant-Instructors.

Digitized by Google

PEACE ESTABLISHMENT, BY ARMS.

Permanent Staff.			Total (including Permanent Staff).	*Acting Bombardiers and Lance-Corporals. (b)*	*Horses allowed for annual training (including P.S. and attached, but excluding adjutants' horses).*			
Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.			*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught and Pack.*	*Total.*
56	56	224	26,447	*504*	*1,457*	*22,120*	*560*	*24,137*
13	3	27	3,137	*112*	*126*	*1,135*	*1,008*	*2,269*
55	55	302	31,436	*948*	*1,141*	*6,253*	*8,595*	*15,989*
30	17	86	12,032	*295*	*139*	*352*	*1,367*	*1,858*
23	26	118	14,750	*266*	*323*	*674*	*1,298*	*2,295*
206	206	870	203,534	*3,506*	*780*	*288*	*1,158*	*2,226*
14	14	52	9,012	*84*	*364*	*336*	*1,085*	*1,785*
14	70	34 (a)	15,203(a)	*154*	*506*	*269*	*803*	*1,578*
...	...	...	198	...	...	...	...	...
411	447	1,713	315,749	*5,869*	*4,836*	*31,427*	*15,874*	*52,137*

(b) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE TERRITORIAL FORCE.

Headquarters.	G.O.C.	Colonels.	Lieut.-Colonels.	G.S.Os., 2nd Grade.	Brigade Majors.	Staff Captains.	D.A.A. and Q.M.Gs.	Adjutants.	*Clerks (a).*	Total all ranks.
For 14 Divisions	14	...	...	14	...	...	14	...	*42*	1
,, 14 Mounted Brigades	...	14	...	...	14	...	...	...	*14*	2
,, 42 Infantry Brigades	...	42	...	...	42	...	...	...	*42*	8
,, 3 Infantry Brigades (Army Troops)	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	*3*	
,, 14 Headquarters of Divisional Artillery ...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...	...	*14*	2
,, 14 Headquarters of Divisional Engineers ...	..	...	14	...	...	...	...	(*b*)	...	1
Total	14	73	14	14	59	14	14	(*b*)	*115*	20

(*a*) Included in regimental establishments.
(*b*) See footnote (*h*) on page 7.
See also footnotes on pages 6 and 7.

Digitized by Google

Guns. Handbooks for:—*continued.*

9·2-inch B.L. Mark IX., "C" Mark IX., and Marks X., X^v., and X^*. Land Service. 1912. (*In the press*)

9·2-inch B.L. Marks X., X^v., and X^*., on Mark V. Mounting. Drill for. 1912. 1*d.*

8-inch R.M.L. Howitzer of 70 cwt. Movable Armament and Armament of Works. Land Service. 1901. 2*s.*

6-inch B.L. and B.L.C. Guns, Mountings, &c. 1904. 1*s.* 6*d.*

6-inch B.L. Marks VII. and VII^v. Land Service. 1911. 9*d.*

6-inch B.L. Marks VII. and VII^v. Land Service. Drill for. 1912. 1*d.*

6-inch B.L. Howitzer, 30 cwt. 1909. 1*s.*

6-inch Q.F. Land Service. 1903. 1*s.*

6-inch Q.F. Land Service. Drill for. 1912. 1*d.*

6-inch "B" Q.F. Land Service. 1911. 1*s.*

5·4-inch B.L. Howitzer. Mark. I. 1902. 1*s.* 6*d.*

5-inch B.L. Marks I.—V. 1904. 9*d.*

5-inch B.L. Marks IV.—V. Land Service. 1903. 1*s.* 6*d.*

5-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1909. 9*d.*

5-inch B.L. Howitzer. Section Gun Drill. 1912. 1*d.*

4·7-inch Q.F. Fixed Armaments. Land Service. 1904. 1*s.*

4·7-inch Q.F. Fixed Armament. Drill for. 1912. 1*d.*

4·7-inch Q.F.B., on Travelling Carriages. Land Service. 1910. 9*d.*

4·7-inch Q.F., on Travelling Carriages. Section Gun Drill. 1912. 1*d.*

4-inch Q.F. Land Service. Drill for. 1912 1*d.*

2·95-inch Q.F. Mountain. Mark I. Mule Equipment. 1906. 1*s.* 6*d.*

·303-inch and ·303-inch Converted Maxim Machine (Magazine Rifle Chamber), on Carriages, M.G., Infantry, Parapet; Tripod and Cone Mountings. 1911. 9*d.*

0·303-inch Nordenfelt 3-barrel and Gardner 2-barrel converted from 0·4-inch and 0·45-inch M.H. Chamber, Magazine Rifle Chamber, on Carriages. 1900. 9*d.*

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, viz.:—

Horse Guards; 17th Dragoons (Lancers). Each 5*s.*

Dragoon Guards, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th. Each 4*s.*

Dragoons, 1st, 3rd, 6th, 7th, 14th, 15th, and 16th. Each 4*s.*

Ditto. 9th, 12th, and 13th. Each 3*s.*

Cape Mounted Rifleman. 3*s.*

Marine Corps. 3*s.*

Foot, 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 34th, 36th, 39th, 46th, 53rd, 67th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 86th, 87th, and 92nd. Each 4*s.*

Do. 14th, 56th, 61st, 70th, and 88th Each 3*s.*

HISTORIES, SHORT, OF THE TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS OF THE BRITISH ARMY. 67 numbers, each 1*d.* In one volume, 5*s.*

Ditto. The Scots Guards. 1*d.*

Ditto. The 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons. 1*d.*

Ditto. Revised Editions. 1*d.* each:—

Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment). (*In the press*)

The Bedfordshire Regiment.

The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).

The Cheshire Regiment.

The Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment.

The Durham Light Infantry.

The East Lancashire Regiment.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

The Lancashire Fusiliers.

The Northamptonshire Regiment.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

The Prince Albert's (Somersetshire Light Infantry).

The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians).

The Princess Charlotte of Wales's (The Royal Berkshire Regiment).

Digitized by Google

Histories, Short, &c.—*continued.*
The Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
The Royal Sussex Regiment.
The Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
The Suffolk Regiment.

HOSPITALS. MILITARY FAMILIES'. Nursing Staff Regulations. Dec., 1909. 1*d.*

HOSTILITIES WITHOUT DECLARATION OF WAR FROM 1700 to 1870. 2*s.*

INDIAN EMPIRE. OUR. (*In the press*)

INFANTRY TRAINING. 1911. 1*s.*

INFANTRY. MOUNTED. Training. 1909. 6*d.*

INSTITUTES. Garrison and Regimental. Rules for the Management of. 1907. 1*d.*

INTELLIGENCE DUTIES IN THE FIELD. Regns. for. 1904. 2*d.*

JAMAICA. Standing Orders. 1912. 1*s.*

KING'S REGULATIONS AND ORDERS FOR THE ARMY. 1912. 1*s.* 6*d.*

KIT PLATES:—
Artillery. Royal—
1. Horse and Field. Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. 2*d.*
2. Ditto. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1903. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)
6. Garrison. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1909. 2*d.*
10. Ditto. Kit in Barrack Room. 1909. 2*d.*

Cavalry. 1891. 1*d.*
Engineers. Royal—
1. Dismounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1908. 1*d.*
2. Dismounted. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1908 1*d.*
4. Mounted N.C.O. or Driver and Field Troop Sapper. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1910. 1*d.*
5. Mounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1910. 1*d.*
6. Driver, with pair of Horses. Field Kit laid out for Inspection on Parade, including Articles carried in Valise on Baggage Wagon. 1899. 1*d.*

Infantry—
1. Kit in Barrack Room. 1905. 2*d.*
2. Kit laid out for inspection. 1905. 2*d.*

Highland. 1884. 1*d.*

LAW. Military. Manual of. 1907. 2*s.*; Amendments. Jan. 1910. 1*d.*

LAW FOR THE RESERVE FORCES AND MILITIA. Manual of. 1886. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MACHINE-GUN. Tests of Elementary Training. 1*d.*

MAGAZINES AND CARE OF WAR MATÉRIEL. Regulations for 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan., Oct., 1910; Feb., Oct. 1911. 1*d.* each.

MAP READING AND FIELD SKETCHING. Manual. 1912. 1*s.* (*And see* Schools, Army).

MAXIM GUN AND SMALL ARMS. Nomenclature of Parts, Stripping, Assembling, Action, Jams, Missfires, Failures, and Inspection of. Revised Edition. 1911. 3*d.*

MECHANISM AS APPLIED TO ARTILLERY. Notes on. Second edition. 1902. 1*s.*

MEDICAL CORPS. Royal Army:—
Admission to. Regulations for. Jan. 1912. 1*d.*
Standing Orders. 1907. 1*s.*; Amendments. 1910, May, Oct. 1911, April 1912. Each 1*d.*
Training. 1911. 9*d.*
Ditto. Territorial. Memorandum on. 2*d.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Army. Index to Appendices of Reports from 1859 to 1896. 3*d.*

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL ORGANIZATION OF FOREIGN ARMIES. (Chiefly for War). 1902. 1*s.*

MEDICAL SERVICE. Army. Regulations. 1906. 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICE. Strategical and Tactical Employment of the, as carried out in an Army Corps; with a series of Problems. Translated from the Austrian. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICES. Army. Advisory Board for. The Treatment of Venereal Disease and Scabies. First Report. 1904. 1*s.* 6*d.* Second Report. 1905. 2*s.*; Third Report. 1905. 1*s.*; Final Report. 1906. 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICES OF FOREIGN ARMIES. Handbook of. Part I. FRANCE. 6*d.*; Part II. GERMANY. 6*d.*; Part III. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 6*d.*; Part IV. RUSSIA. 6*d.*; Part V. ITALY. 6*d.*; Part VI. THE NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM. 1911. 6*d.*

MEKOMETER Handbook. 1911. 6*d.*

MOBILIZATION Regulations. 1912. 6*d.*

MOUNTED RIFLE TRAINING. (*In the press*)

MUSKETRY REGULATIONS. Part I. 1909. 6*d.*; Amendments, April 1911, applicable to the Channel Islands Militia only. 1*d.*; Part II. Rifle Ranges and Musketry Appliances. 1910. 4*d.*; Amendments, April 1911, to Parts I and II. 1*d.*

NIGHT OPERATIONS. Elementary Training in. 1911. 1*d.*

NUMBER OF TROOPS TO THE YARD in the Principal Battles since 1850. Memo. on. With opinions of Modern Authorities on limits of extension at the present day. 1884. 9*d.*

NURSING IN THE ARMY. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Reprinted from "The British Medical Journal." 1905. 1*d.*

NURSING SERVICE. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military. Regulations for Admission to the. March 1910. 1*d.*

OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS:—
Regulations. 1912. 2*d.*
Ditto. (Inns of Court). 1*d.*
Special A.O., March 16, 1908. 1*d.*
Junior Division. Instruction for the Annual Camps. 1911. Provisional. 2*d.*

OPERATION ORDERS. A Technical Study by Hans von Kiesling. Translated from the German. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OPTICAL MANUAL or Handbook of Instructions for the guidance of Surgeons. Third edition. 1885. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OPTICS. Notes on. 6*d.*

ORDNANCE COLLEGE (*and see* Artillery College):—
Advanced Classes. Reports on. Various. Each 1*s.*
Dynamics. Notes on. Second edition. 3*s.*
Officers' Mess (Royal Artillery) Management and First Principles of Book-keeping. 3*d.*
Ordnance Courses. Reports on. Various. Each 1*s.*
Regulations. 1907. 2*d.*

ORDNANCE CORPS. Army. Standing Orders. 1906. 6*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*

ORDNANCE MANUAL (WAR). 6*d.*

ORDNANCE. SERVICE. Treatise on. Seventh edition. 1908. With volume of plates. 7*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments. June 1909, Dec. 1910. Each 1*d.*; Ditto. Dec. 1909, Dec. 1911. Each 2*d.*

ORDNANCE SERVICES. ARMY. Regns. Part I. 1909. 6*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Dec. 1909, April, Aug. 1910, Jan., Feb. 1911. Each 1*d.*; Part II. 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan., Feb., June, Oct., Dec. 1909, March, May, June, July, Oct. (two issues) 1910, Feb., June, Oct. 1911, Feb. 1912. Each 1*d.*; Amended Appendix VIII. 2*d.*; Appendix XXIX. July 1911. Examination and Testing of Cordite for Naval Service. 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, Netley. Descriptive Catalogue of. Third edition. Vol. 1. By Sir W. Aitken, M.D. 1892. 5*s.*

PAY DUTIES of Officers Commanding Squadrons, Batteries, Companies, &c. Instructions. 1*d.*

PHYSICAL TRAINING. Manual of. 1*s.*

PLACE-NAMES OCCURRING ON FOREIGN MAPS. Rules for the Transliteration of. 1906. 1*s.*

PORTABLE SUB-TARGET (Mark I.), and How to Use it. 1911. 1*d.*

POSITION-FINDER. Application of, to Coast Batteries. Notes on. 1904. 3*d.*

PROCEDURE Rules. 1907. 4*d.*

PROJECTION, &c. Linear Perspective. A Text-Book for use of the R.M. Academy. Part I.—Text. Part II.—Plates. 1904. 6*s.*

PUBLICATIONS (RECENT) OF MILITARY INTEREST. List of. Quarterly. Nos. 1 to 8. 2*d.* each; Nos. 9 to 17. 4*d.* each. (*Continued by* THE ARMY REVIEW).

RAILWAY DISTANCES. Ireland. Handbook of. Third edition. 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RAILWAY MANUAL (WAR). 6*d.*

RAILWAYS. MILITARY. RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OF. Notes on, for Officers of R.E. Railway Companies. 1910. 2*s.* 3*d.*

RANGE-FINDER. Handbooks:—

Depression. For Elevated Batteries. Land Service. 1905. 4*d.*

Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*

Ditto. Appendix. Depression Range Finding Instrument, Mark II*. 2*d.*

Infantry No. 2. (Barr and Stroud). 31·5-inches base. 1912. 1*s.*

Marindin. Infantry pattern. 1908. 3*d.*

Watkin. Regulations for instruction in, and practice with. 1882. 1*s.*

RANGE-FINDING. FIELD. With Watkin Field Range-finder and Telemeter. Handbook. 1904. 6*d.*

RECRUITING FOR THE REGULAR ARMY AND SPECIAL RESERVE. Regulations. 1909. 6*d.* (*Under revision*)

REMOUNT MANUAL. 1906. 6*d.*

REQUISITIONING OF SUPPLIES, TRANSPORT, STORES, ANIMALS, LABOUR, &c., IN THE FIELD. Instructions for the. 1907. 1*d.*

RESERVE (*and see* Motor Reserve; Special Reserve):—

Army Reserve. Class I. Regulations. 1911. 1*d.*

National Reserve. Regulations. 1911. 1*d.*

RHODESIA. Southern. Précis of Information concerning. Jan. 1899. 2*s.*

RIFLE RANGES. Care and Construction of. Instructions for. 1908. 3*d.*

RIFLE RANGES, TRAINING GROUND, AND MUSKETRY CAMP, PENALLY. (Western Coast Defences). Standing Orders. 1910. 2*d.*

RIFLES, &c. Cleaning of. Notes on the. 1911. 25 for 6*d.*

RUSSIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL TERMS. Dictionary of. 1906. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR:—

Medical and Sanitary Reports from Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. 1908. 5*s.*

Official History. Part I. Causes of the War. Opening Events up to and including the Battle of the Ya-lu. Second edition. 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. From the Battle of the Ya-lu to Liao-yang, exclusive. 1908. 5*s.*; Part III. The Siege of Port Arthur 1909. 4*s.* 6*d.*; Part IV. Liao-yang. 1910. 4*s.*; Part V. Sha Ho. 1911. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Official History (Naval and Military). Vol. I. To August 24, 1904. With case of Maps. 1910. 15*s.*; Vol. II. (*In the press*).

Reports from British Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. In three vols., with two cases of Maps (*not sold separately*). 21*s.*

Digitized by Google

SALISBURY PLAIN. SOUTHERN COMMAND. Standing Orders applicable to all Troops Encamped on Salisbury Plain, and applicable generally to Troops Quartered at Bulford and Tidworth. 1912. 3*d.*

"SAM-BROWNE" BELT, SCABBARD, AND SWORD KNOT. Specification and Drawings. 1899. 1*d.*

SANITATION IN ITS APPLICATION TO MILITARY LIFE. Manual of. 1907. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)

SCHOOLS. Army:—

Map Reading. Notes on. 3*d.* (*And see* Map Reading and Field Sketching). (*Under revision*)

Military and other Terms, and Words which Occur in Orders. Lists of. 1912. 2*d.*

Physiology. Elementary. Handbook. 1901. 1*d.*

Regulations. 1911. 4*d.*

School Hygiene Handbook of. For Teachers. 6*d.*

Singing in. Regns. for Teaching. 1911. 1*d.*

Standing Orders for Inspectors, Examiners, and Teachers. 1910. 6*d.*

Type Exercises of Extracts from Regimental Orders for use of Candidates for Third-class Certificates of Education. (*In the press*)

SCOUTS. Training and Use of. Lecture by Col. F. C. Carter. 1905. 2*d.*

SCREWS. Standard Leading. Provision of, for Screw-cutting Lathes. Report of Committee. 1*s.* 1905.

SEVASTOPOL. Siege of. 1854–55. 3 vols., with Case of Maps and Plans. Half Mor., £5 4*s.* Cloth, £4 4*s.*

Or separately:—Vol. I. Engineer Operations. £1 6*s.*; Vol. II. Ditto. With Case of Maps and Plans. £2 10*s.*; Vol. III. Artillery Operations. 10*s.*

SEWAGE. Practical Treatment of. The latest development of. 1903. 6*d.*

SIEGE OPERATIONS in the Campaign against France, 1870–71. (*Von Tiedemann*). Translated. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SIGNALLING. Training Manual. 1907. [Reprinted, with Amendments to May 1, 1911.] 6*d.*

SIGNALLING DISC. Directions for Use. 1911. 1*d.*

SMALL ARMS Text Book. 1909. With Tables. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SMALL WARS. Their Principles and Practice. Third Edition. 1906. (*Reprinted* 1909). 4*s.*

SOMALILAND. Military Report on. 1907. Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical. 2*s.*

Ditto. Operations in, 1901-04. Official History. Vol. I. 3*s.*; Vol. II. 4*s.*

SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902:—

Medical Arrangements. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Medical History. An Epidemiological Essay. [Reprinted from "The Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps."] 3*s.* 9*d.*

Sick and Wounded. Statistics in Relation to. (Extracted from "The Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps"). (*In the press*)

Surgical Cases Noted. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Railways. 4*s.*

Telegraph Operations. 10*s.*

Voluntary Organizations in aid of the Sick and Wounded. Report of the Central British Red Cross Committee on. 1902. 3*s.*

SPECIAL RESERVE:—

COMMISSION IN THE SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS. Short Guide to obtaining a; &c. 1*d.* (*In the press*)

OFFICERS. Instructions relating to First Appointment, Training, &c. June 1908. 1*d.*

REGULATIONS FOR OFFICERS OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS, AND FOR THE SPECIAL RESERVE. 1911. 4*d.*

SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE required to supplement the Regular Army, and the Application of the Scheme to the existing Militia. (Special A.O., Dec. 23, 1907). 2*d.*

Digitized by Google

Special Reserve—*continued.*

SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING of that portion which will be drawn from the Territorial Force to supplement the Regular Army on Mobilization being ordered. (Special A.O., Nov. 20, 1908). 2*d.*

STAFF COLLEGE Regulations (Camberley). 1905. Reprinted with Amendments up to Nov. 30, 1910. 1*d.*

STAFF. General. Duties of. (*Von Schellendorff*). Fourth Edition. 1905. (*Reprinted* 1908). 5*s.*

STATIONS OF UNITS OF THE REGULAR FORCES, MILITIA, SPECIAL RESERVE, AND TERRITORIAL FORCE. Quarterly. 2*d.*

STATUTES relating to the War Office and to the Army. 1880. 5*s.*

STATUTORY POWERS of the Secretary of State, Ordnance Branch. 1879. 5*s.*

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. Management of. Notes and Memoranda. 1911. 1*d.*

STORES used in H.M. Service. Priced Vocabulary of. Land Service Stores and Stores common to Land and Naval Services. 1909. Part I. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments. Oct. 1909, Jan., April, July, Oct. 1910, Jan., April, July, Oct. 1911, Jan. 1912. 1*d.* each; Part II. 3*s.*; Amendments. Oct. 1909, Jan., April, July, Oct. 1910, Jan., April, July, Oct. 1911, Jan. 1912. 1*d.* each.

SUDAN ALMANAC. 1912. Compiled n the Intelligence Department, Cairo. 1*s.*

SUDAN. The Anglo-Egyptian. A Compendium prepared by Officers of the Sudan Government:—

Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical (*with Eighty-two Illustrations*). 10*s.*

Vol. II. Routes. 7*s.* 6*d.* (*Not containing Chapter VII., Supplement* (*A*)).

Ditto. In Separate Chapters. 1*s.* each:—

I. and II., *Nil.* III. North-Eastern Sudan. IV. Eastern Sudan. V. Central Sudan. VI. South-Eastern Sudan. VII. Bahr-el-Ghazal. VIII. Kordofan. IX. North-Western Sudan.

Ditto. Chapter VII Supplement (A). Bahr-el-Ghazal. Additional Routes. 1*s.*

SUDAN CAMPAIGN. History of the. Two parts, and Maps. 1890. 15*s.*

SUPPLY MANUAL (WAR). 1909. 6*d.*

SUPPLY. REORGANIZED SYSTEMS OF, and of Ammunition Supply of the Expeditionary Force in War, consequent on the Introduction of Mechanical Transport. Memorandum explaining the. Feb. 1912. 1*d.*

SUPPLY, TRANSPORT, AND BARRACK SERVICES. Regulations. 1908. 9*d.*

SURVEYING. Topographical and Geographical. Text Book of. 1905. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ditto. Appendix XI. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for squares on 1° side on scale of 1:250,000, and for squares on ½° side on scale of 1:125,000; with other Tables used in Projecting Maps. 4*d.*

Ditto. Appendix XII. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for Maps on the scale of 1:1,000,000. 1910. 2*d.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY. Armies of. Handbook. 1901. 1*s.*

SWISS ARMY. Handbook. 1898. 6*d.*

TACTICAL RIDES AND TOURS ON THE GROUND. The Preparation and Conduct of. Translated from the German. 1*s.* 3*d.*

TELEGRAPH LINES. FIELD. Instruction in Laying and Maintaining. 6*d.*

TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY. Army. Instruction in. Vol. I. Instruments. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. II. Lines. 1*s.*

TELEPHONES IN THE FIELD. Technical Instructions for the Use of. Provisional 1908. 2*d.*

TELESCOPES AND BINOCULARS. SERVICE. Notes on. 1909. 6*d.*

TELESCOPIC SIGHTS. Handbook. Land Service. 1904. 4*d.*

Digitized by Google

TERRITORIAL FORCE. (*And see* Equipment; Establishments):—
Cadet List. A List of all Cadet Units which had received Official Recognition from County Associations on 1st August, 1911. 6*d.* (*Under revision*)
Cadet Units. Regulations governing the Formation, Organization, and Administration of, by County Associations. May 1912. 1*d.*
Commission in the, and in the Territorial Force Reserve. How to obtain a. 1910. 1*d.*
Definition of "Corps" for the purposes of the Army Act. Special A.O., March 31, 1908, enclosing the Royal Warrant dated March 30, 1908. 1*d.*
Exemption from Jury Service. ½*d.*
Hospitals, General, of the. Regulations for. 1912. 2*d.*
Leaflets:—No. 1. Organization and Principles; Service of the Imperial Yeomanry. 1*d.* each, or 6*d.* per dozen, or 3*s.* per 100.
Organization and Establishment. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 6*d.*
Regulations for the, and for County Associations. 1912. 6*d.*
Reserve. Regulations. (Issued with Special A.O., May 21, 1910). 1*d.*
Scheme for the Transfer of the Honourable Artillery Company, the Imperial Yeomanry in Great Britain, and the Volunteer Force, and their Reorganization into the Territorial Force. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 2*d.*
Service in the. Its Terms and Conditions. 1*d.*
Training. Provisional. 2*d.*
Transfer of Units to the. Special A.O., March 20, 1908, enclosing the Order in Council dated March 19, 1908. 2*d.*
Uniform. Special A.O., June 12, 1908. 1*d.*
Voluntary Aid:—
Scheme for the Organisation of, in England and Wales. Dec. 1910. 2*d.*
Ditto, in Scotland. Oct. 1911. 2*d.*
Training. (Extracts from "Medical Corps. Royal Army. Training. 1911.") 6*d.*

TRACTOR TRIALS held by the Experimental Sub-Committee of the Mechanical Transport Committee at Aldershot, Sept. and Oct. 1903. Report on. 6*d.*

TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS. 1909. 4*d.*
Ditto. Amendments. May 1910; March 1911. Each 1*d.*

TRANSPORT MANUAL. Field Service. 1905. Part I. Provisional. 4*d.*

TRANSPORT. MECHANICAL. Regulations for the Appointment of Inspectors of. 1*d.*

TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDS for the Army. With Instructions for the Training of Trumpeters and Buglers. 1909. 9*d.*

TYPHOID (ANTI-) INOCULATION COMMITTEE. Report on Blood Changes following Typhoid Inoculation. 1905. 1*s.* 6*d.*

UGANDA PROTECTORATE. Précis of Information. Sept. 1902. 5*s.* 6*d.*

URDU-ENGLISH PRIMER. For the use of Colonial Artillery. 1899. 15*s.*

VALISE EQUIPMENT. Instructions for Fitting:—
Pattern 1888 with pattern 1894 Pouch opening outwards. 1895. 1*d.*
Bandolier pattern. 1903. 2*d.*

VALPARAISO. The Capture of, in 1891. 1*s.*

VENEREAL DISEASE. *See* Medical Services.

VETERINARY CORPS. Army:—
Regulations for Admission. 1910. 2*d.*
Standing Orders. 1906. 4*d.*

VETERINARY SERVICES. Army. Regulations. 1906. 3*d.*

VOLUNTARY AID. *See* Territorial Force.

WAR OFFICE LIST, AND ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY FOR THE BRITISH ARMY. 1912. *Sold by Harrison & Sons,* 45, *Pall Mall.* 5*s. net.* (*In the press*)

WATER SUPPLY MANUAL. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WIRELESS SIGNAL STATIONS IN THE ARMY. Handbook of Procedure for use with. 9*d.*

X-RAY APPARATUS Hints regarding the Management and use of. 3*d.*

ZULULAND. Précis of Information concerning. With a Map. Dec. 1894. 4*s.*

ZULU WAR OF 1879. Narrative of the Field Operations connected with the. 1881. (*Reprinted* 1907). 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google